

Product Guide

Continence, Ostomy, Skin and Wound Care
Effective October 2015





A legacy of personal care

Coloplast is among the world's leading manufacturers of intimate healthcare products through a philosophy that has served us well for many decades. We listen carefully to people with conditions of a very private nature. We understand their personal needs. Then we create innovative solutions that make a significant difference in their lives.

It began more than 50 years ago when a nurse named Elise Sørensen came up with an ingenious idea after her sister Thora had ostomy surgery. She created the world's first disposable ostomy bag with an adhesive ring. It gave Thora the chance to live a normal life again.

That simple idea led to the formation of Coloplast and it has evolved into a multitude of ostomy care products for a wide range of needs. Coloplast has also expanded to become a leader in urology and continence care products as well as wound and skin care products.

Today, our passion for excellence has not waned. We still listen to people with intimate conditions and the professionals who care for them. And we dedicate ourselves to finding solutions that improve their quality of life. That is what made us a global leader in ostomy products. It is how we will continue to lead well into the future.

Table of Contents

Continence Care	7-44
Straights	10-13
Coudés	14-15
Closed Systems / Sets	16-19
Anal Irrigation	20-21
Male External Catheters	22-24
Leg and Drain Bags	25-27
Indwelling Catheters	28-29
Accessories	30
Discontinued Products	32-43
Wound Care	45-60
Foam Dressings	49-52
Alginate Dressings	53-54
Skin Sealant / Hydrocolloid Dressings	55
Hydrocolloid Dressings	56
Hydrophilic Paste / Wound Cleansers / Hydrogels	57
Contact Layer	58
Super Absorbents	59
Discontinued Products	60
Skin Care	61-80
Cleansers	66-67
Moisturizers	68-69
Skin Protectants	70-71
Antifungals	72
Skin Fold Management	73
Hand Hygiene	74
Accessories	75
Discontinued Products	76-80
Ostomy Care	81-200
Accessories	87-92
2-Piece Click	97-121
2-Piece Flex	124-137
1-Piece	140-168
Post-op / Wound Management	171-178
Pediatric	181-189
Discontinued Products	191-200

Reference Tools	201-239
Education	
Continence Care	203
Ostomy Care.....	204-205
Wound & Skin Care.....	206-207
Cross Reference	
Continence Care	208-212
Ostomy Care.....	213-218
Skin Care	219-227
Wound Care.....	228-231
Medicare Utilization	
Continence	232
Ostomy	233-234
Wound Care.....	235
HCPCS Codes.....	236-239
Index	241

Product Guide

Continence Care | Effective October 2015



SpeediCath® Catheters are indicated for use by patients with chronic urine retention and patients with a post void residual volume (PVR) due to neurogenic and non-neurogenic voiding dysfunction. The catheter is inserted into the urethra to reach the bladder allowing urine to drain. There is a separate SpeediCath Compact Set device intended for either males or females only. This is a single-use only product. Patients are to contact their healthcare professional before performing self-catheterization for the first time and follow the instructions carefully. See the device manual for further information or, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Rx Only.

Self-Cath® Plus Intermittent Urinary Catheters are intended for use in male or female patients requiring bladder drainage as determined by their physician. This device is indicated for those individuals unable to promote a natural urine flow or for those who have a significant volume of residual urine following a natural bladder voiding episode. The device can be used by the patient once appropriate training has taken place or by a trained healthcare professional. Single-use only. See the device manual for detailed information regarding the procedure, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Rx Only.

Self-Cath® Catheters are intended for use in male, female, and pediatric patients (neonates, infants, children, adolescents, and transitional adolescents) requiring bladder drainage as determined by their physician. This device is indicated for those individuals unable to promote a natural urine flow or for those individuals who have a significant volume of residual urine following a natural bladder-voiding episode. Single-use only. See the device manual for detailed information regarding the procedure, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Rx Only.

SureCath® Catheters are indicated for use by patients for intermittent catheterization for the purpose of bladder drainage. See the device manual for detailed information regarding the instructions for use, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Rx Only.

Folysil® Indwelling Catheters empties urine from the bladder through the urethra via the urethra or a small cut through the abdomen above the pubic bone (suprapubic) during a surgical procedure. The choice of the size, balloon volume, and catheter material is the responsibility of your healthcare professional based on your condition and the length of time to be used. Coloplast's indwelling catheters are available by prescription only. Coloplast's indwelling catheters are for single-use only; discard it after use. If you experience symptoms of a urinary tract infection, are unable to pass urine, or the balloon will not deflate, contact your healthcare professional. The risk information provided here is not comprehensive. To learn more, talk to your healthcare professional to understand the risks and benefits to determine if Folysil is right for you. Although many patients benefit from the use of this device, results may vary. For further questions, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us.

The **Peristeen®** Anal Irrigation System is intended to instill water into the colon through a rectal catheter, which incorporates an inflatable balloon, inserted into the rectum to promote evacuation of the contents of the lower colon. The Peristeen Anal Irrigation System is indicated for use by children (2 years - <12 years old), adolescent (12 years - < 18 years old), transitional adolescent (18 - <21 years old) and adult patients with neurogenic bowel dysfunction who suffer from fecal incontinence, chronic constipation, and/or time-consuming bowel management procedures

Contraindications: Peristeen Anal Irrigation must not be used in the following situations:

- Known obstruction of the large bowel due to strictures or tumors
- Acute inflammatory bowel disease
- Diverticulitis
- Complex diverticular disease
- Abdominal or anal surgery within the last 3 months
- In patients who are pregnant and have not used the system before*
- Spinal shock phase

*If the patient is pregnant and has never used anal irrigation before, they should not start the irrigation procedure during pregnancy

Warning: Anal irrigation procedure should always be carried out with care. Bowel perforation is an extremely rare, but serious and potentially lethal complication to anal irrigation and will require immediate admission to a hospital, often requiring surgery.

See the device manual for detailed information regarding the implant procedure, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp at 1-855-605-7594 or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Rx Only.

Ensure your patients get the product you recommend. Ask for SpeediCath® and Self-Cath® by name.

Catheter users who have insurance can pay the same price when buying any catheter within the same category: straight,¹ coudé,² or catheter sets.³

1. HCPCS A4351 (straight)**
2. HCPCS A4352 (coudé)**
3. HCPCS A4353 (catheter set)**



* Dispense as written; exact language to specify brand dispensed varies by state. Contact your Coloplast Sales Rep or National Association of Boards of Pharmacy for more information.

Advise your patients to find a supplier who takes assignment for the catheter you prefer by contacting Coloplast Consumer Care at 1-866-226-6362.

Steps to ensuring patients get the catheter they want:

1. Include the following on each prescription:

Patient Name _____	
Address _____	Type of catheter (straight, coudé, kit / closed system)
Rx: SpeediCath Compact Set 28422	
Dx: Urine retention	
5 catheters / day x 30 days / month = 150 catheters / month	
Brand of catheter	Frequency of catheterizations / day and total catheters needed / month
Do not refill _____	LD
Refill _____ Times	D.E.A Number _____
Date _____	Print Last Name _____

2. Enroll your patients in Coloplast Care

- ☎ Call - contact Coloplast Care at 1-866-226-6362
- ✉ Email - send request to samples@coloplast.com
- 📠 Fax - send patient enrollment form to 1-800-501-8533

**For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226 | For important safety information see page 8

SpeediCath®

The world's first ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated catheter

Easy to carry, store and use. The catheter comes pre-hydrated in a ready-to-use package. Therefore; no need to wait for the catheter to hydrate. Hydrophilic coating is smooth and uniform for minimal friction. Polished eyelets for comfort. Uncoated Grip Zone™ area for control in handling. This device is not made with natural rubber latex and is DEHP and phthalate free.

SpeediCath®

SpeediCath catheter only. No insertion supplies.

Straights

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28408	● 8 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28410	● 10 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28412	○ 12 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28414	● 14 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28416	● 16 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28418	● 18 FR	30	14" length	A4351

Female

28506	● 6 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28508	● 8 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28510	● 10 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28512	○ 12 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28514	● 14 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28516	● 16 FR	30	6" length	A4351

Pediatric

28706	● 6 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28708	● 8 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28710	● 10 FR	30	6" length	A4351

Boy

28606	● 6 FR	30	10" length	A4351
28608	● 8 FR	30	10" length	A4351
28610	● 10 FR	30	10" length	A4351
28612	○ 12 FR	30	10" length	A4351



SpeediCath® Compact Female

The first compact, ready-to-use hydrophilic catheters for women.

SpeediCath Compact are ready-to-use hydrophilic coated catheters. They are not made with natural rubber latex and are DEHP and phthalate free.

SpeediCath® Compact Female

SpeediCath Compact catheter only.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28578	● 8 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351
28580	● 10 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351
28582	○ 12 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351
28584	● 14 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351

SpeediCath® Compact Plus

SpeediCath Compact Female with additional catheter length for women who want discretion but require a longer catheter.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28810	● 10 FR	30	3.5" length	A4351
28812	○ 12 FR	30	3.5" length	A4351
28814	● 14 FR	30	3.5" length	A4351

Self-Cath® Plus

The hydrophilic coating activates immediately upon exposure to water. The Self-Cath Plus has a unique, uncoated Grip Zone™ area for control in handling. This device is not made with natural rubber latex.

Self-Cath® Plus

Hydrophilic-coated catheter.



Straight

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
4408	● 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4410	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4412	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4414	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4416	● 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4418	● 18 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351

Female

C4210	● 10 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
4212	○ 12 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
4214	● 14 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351

Pediatric

4306	● 6 FR	30	10" length, funnel end	A4351
4308	● 8 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351
4310	● 10 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351

Self-Cath® Plus Soft

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
4110	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4112	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4114	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4116	● 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351

Self-Cath®

Self-Cath uncoated catheters have fire-polished eyelets for comfort, a siliconized surface for smooth insertion, and are available in a variety of options. This device is not made with natural rubber latex.

Self-Cath® Straight Tip

The Self-Cath Straight Tip catheter with fire-polished eyelets and a siliconized surface for smooth insertion.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
C408	● 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
410	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
412	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
414	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
416	● 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
418	● 18 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
450	● 14 FR	50	16" length, funnel end, curved packaging	A4351
460	○ 12 FR	50	16" length, funnel end, curved packaging	A4351

Self-Cath® Female

The Self-Cath Female catheter has been designed for the shorter female urethra.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
208	● 8 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
210	● 10 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
212	○ 12 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
214	● 14 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
240	● 14 FR	30	6" length, luer end	A4351

Self-Cath® Soft

The Self-Cath Soft catheter is a softer, clear, catheter that is firmer than a red rubber catheter for easy insertion.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
110	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
112	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
114	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
116	● 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351

Self-Cath® Pediatric

Self-Cath Pediatric catheters have been designed to accurately fit pediatrics.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
305	○ 5 FR	30	10" length, funnel end	A4351
306	● 6 FR	30	10" length, funnel end	A4351
308	● 8 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351
310	● 10 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226 | For important safety information see page 8

SpeediCath®**The world's first ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated catheter**

Easy to carry, store and use. The catheter comes pre-hydrated in a ready-to-use package. Therefore; no need to wait for the catheter to hydrate. Hydrophilic coating is smooth and uniform for minimal friction. Polished eyelets for comfort. Uncoated Grip Zone™ area for control in handling. This device is not made with natural rubber latex and is DEHP and phthalate free.

SpeediCath® Tapered Tip Coudé

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28490	● 10 FR	30	14" length	A4352
28492	○ 12 FR	30	14" length	A4352
28494	● 14 FR	30	14" length	A4352
28496	● 16 FR	30	14" length	A4352

Self-Cath® Plus

The hydrophilic coating activates immediately upon exposure to water—for fast, clean lubrication and maximum ease of use. The Self-Cath Plus has a unique, uncoated Grip Zone™ area for total control in handling. This device is not made with natural rubber latex.

Self-Cath® Plus Olive Tip Coudé with Guide Stripe®

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
4808	● 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4810	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4812	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4814	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4816	● 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352

Self-Cath® Plus Tapered Tip Coudé with Guide Stripe®

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
4608	● 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4610	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4612	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4614	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352

Self-Cath®

Self-Cath catheters have fire-polished eyelets for comfort, a siliconized surface for smooth insertion, and are available in a variety of options. This device is not made with natural rubber latex.

The Guide Stripe® indicator allows for monitoring of the catheter tip position throughout the catheterization process. The eyelets have been repositioned to the sides of the catheter.

Self-Cath® Olive Tip Coudé with Guide Stripe®

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
806	● 6 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
808	● 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
810	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
812	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
814	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
816	● 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
818	● 18 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352

Self-Cath® Tiemann/Tapered Tip Coudé with Guide Stripe®

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
608	● 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
610	● 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
612	○ 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
614	● 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352

SpeediCath® Compact Male with SpeediBag®

The most compact catheter for men, with a telescoping, hydrophilic shaft that is instantly ready-to-use. A 750mL SpeediBag is included.

SpeediCath® Compact Male with SpeediBag®

SpeediCath Compact Male with SpeediBag



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28702	12/18 FR	20	13.2" length	A4353

SpeediCath® Compact Set

An instantly ready-to-use hydrophilic catheter in a compact design with an integrated bag for both males and females. It is discreet and easy to use. This device is not made with natural rubber latex and is DEHP and phthalate free.

SpeediCath® Compact Set



Female

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28520	● 10 FR	20	3.5" length	A4353
28522	○ 12 FR	20	3.5" length	A4353
28524	● 14 FR	20	3.5" length	A4353

Male

28422	○10-12 FR	20	13.2" length	A4353
-------	-----------	----	--------------	-------

SpeediCath® with Insertion Supplies

The world's first ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated catheter

Easy to carry, store and use. The catheter comes pre-hydrated in a ready to use package. Therefore; no need to wait for the catheter to hydrate. Hydrophilic coating is bound to catheter. polished eyelets for comfort. Uncoated Grip Zone™ area for total control in handling. This device is not made with natural rubber latex and is DEHP and phthalate free.

SpeediCath® with Insertion Supplies

SpeediCath catheter with one pair of non-latex exam gloves, one waterproof drape, two iodine prep pads and urine collection bag.



Straights

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28481	● 8 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28482	● 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28483	○ 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28484	● 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28485	● 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28486	● 18 FR	100	14" length	A4353

Female

28499	● 6 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28500	● 8 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28501	● 10 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28502	○ 12 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28503	● 14 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28504	● 16 FR	100	6" length	A4353

SureCath® Set

for Intermittent Self-Catheterization

Hydrophilic-coated catheter set with sterile solution enclosed in a single-use, ready-to-use collection bag. This device is not made with natural rubber latex.

SureCath® Set with Insertion Supplies

SureCath Set catheter and collection bag, one pair of exam gloves, one CSR wrap and two iodine prep pads.

Straight Tip 700mL

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28022S	● 8 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28023S	● 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28024S	○ 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28032	● 14 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28032S	● 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28033S	● 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353

SureCath® Set with Insertion Supplies**Straight Tip** 1200mL

28036	● 14 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28037	● 16 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28036S	● 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28037S	● 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353

SureCath® Set without Insertion Supplies**Straight Tip** 700mL

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28005S	● 8 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28006S	● 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28007S	○ 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28008S	● 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28009	● 16 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28009S	● 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353

Straight Tip 1200mL

28026S	● 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28027	○ 12 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28027S	○ 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28028	● 14 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28028S	● 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28029S	● 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353

Self-Cath® Closed System

The Self-Cath Closed System is a unisex closed system for catheterization. The ring on the cap makes it easy to remove and the EasyOff™ tear tab makes the bag easier to empty. This device is not made with natural rubber latex.

Self-Cath® Closed Systems with Insertion Supplies

Self-Cath pre-lubricated catheter, gloves, 1100 mL seamless collection bag, povidone-iodine swabsticks, BZK wipe (towelette), underpad and instructions for use.

**Straight Tip**

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
1008	● 8 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1010	● 10 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1012	○ 12 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1014	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1016	● 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353

Female

3214	● 14 FR	50	6" length	A4353
-------------	---------	----	-----------	-------

Soft

3114	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
-------------	---------	----	------------	-------

Olive Tip Coude with Guide Stripe®

C3814	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
C3816	● 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353

Tapered Tip Coude with Guide Stripe®

3614	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
-------------	---------	----	------------	-------

Self-Cath® Closed System Single Units

Self-Cath pre-lubricated catheter and 1100 mL collection bag only. No additional insertion supplies.

**Straight Tip**

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
1108	● 8 FR	50	16" length	A4353
C1110	● 10 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1112	○ 12 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1114	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1116	● 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353

Female

2214	● 14 FR	50	6" length	A4353
-------------	---------	----	-----------	-------

Soft

2114	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
-------------	---------	----	------------	-------

Olive Tip Coude with Guide Stripe®

2814	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
2816	● 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353

Tapered Tip Coude with Guide Stripe®

2614	● 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
-------------	---------	----	------------	-------



Introducing Peristeen® Anal Irrigation

For people who suffer from fecal incontinence (leaking) or chronic constipation from neurogenic bowel syndrome, using Peristeen minimizes the likelihood of involuntary bowel leakage¹.

To learn more visit www.peristeen.us



Peristeen® Anal Irrigation

Peristeen is an innovative transanal irrigation system from Coloplast for people who suffer from fecal incontinence or chronic constipation related to neurogenic bowel dysfunction. Using Peristeen minimizes the likelihood of involuntary bowel leakage.

Peristeen, specially designed for portability and ease of use, Peristeen offers independence and a sense of security to the user. In clinical trials with patients with spinal cord injuries, the Peristeen system reduced fecal incontinence and constipation and improved quality of life.¹

Peristeen® Anal Irrigation

Code

29129		System	1 control unit 1 bag (with lid) 2 leg straps 1 toiletries bag
29122		Accessory unit	15 standard size rectal catheters 1 bag (no lid)
29124		Strap	1 set of 2 leg straps
29125		Tube	2 tubes with blue connectors
29127		Accessory unit	15 small size rectal catheters 1 bag (no lid)

FDA approved. HCPCS code A4459 effective January 1, 2015 list "Manual pump enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type" A4459 would include 29129 (1 each) and either 29122 or 29127. Available via prior authorization process for Medicaid and private insurance*.

1. Christensen P et al. A randomized, controlled trial of transanal irrigation versus conservative bowel management in spinal cord injured patients. *Gastroenterology* 2006; 131:738-747

Male External Catheters (Condom Catheters)

Coloplast offers a complete line of latex and non-latex male external catheters. A variety of adhesive styles, sheath lengths and one- and two-piece configurations are designed to suit a variety of end-user needs. A complete incontinence system can be achieved by combining a Coloplast male external catheter and a Coloplast leg bag.

Conveen® Optima

Self-adhering silicone catheter is packaged in a discreet, recyclable smart pack. Easy-on application is both simple and trouble-free with the double-grip strip. The triple-action anti-leak system with anti-kink bellow, sure-grip ribs and push ring ensures maximum security to our collection bag. The comfortable wear silicone is soft and breathable, and the balanced adhesive provides reliability and skin friendliness. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Standard Length

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
22025	25 mm	30	A4349
22028	28 mm	30	A4349
22030	30 mm	30	A4349
22035	35 mm	30	A4349
22040	40 mm	30	A4349

Sport Length

22121	21 mm	30	A4349
22125	25 mm	30	A4349
22130	30 mm	30	A4349
22135	35 mm	30	A4349

Freedom Clear Advantage® with Aloe

The Clear Advantage catheter is a premium, self-adhering, silicone catheter designed for maximum wear time. It features aloe in the adhesive and an anti-kink reservoir designed to prevent urine backflow. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
C6100	23 mm	100	A4349
6200	28 mm	100	A4349
C6300	31 mm	100	A4349
6400	35 mm	100	A4349
6500	40 mm	100	A4349
6130	23 mm	30	A4349
C6230	28 mm	30	A4349
C6330	31 mm	30	A4349
6430	35 mm	30	A4349
6530	40 mm	30	A4349

Freedom Clear®

The Freedom Clear catheter offers a silicone sheath designed for comfortable, everyday wear. It features an anti-kink reservoir designed to prevent urine backflow. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5100	23 mm	100	A4349
C5200	28 mm	100	A4349
5300	31 mm	100	A4349
5400	35 mm	100	A4349
5500	40 mm	100	A4349

Conveen® Security+ Self-Sealing Male External Catheter

A self-sealing male external catheter features a placement ring to assist with anatomical positioning and an anti-kink reservoir designed to prevent urine backflow. Integrated skin-friendly adhesive is gentle yet stays in place. Pull-tab enables easy application. Transparent to allow easy monitoring of the skin. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5221	21 mm	35	A4349
5225	25 mm	35	A4349
5230	30 mm	35	A4349
5235	35 mm	35	A4349
5240	40 mm	35	A4349
5225H	25 mm	100	A4349
5230H	30 mm	100	A4349
5235H	35 mm	100	A4349
5240H	40 mm	100	A4349

Freedom Clear® LS

The Freedom Clear LS (Long Seal) is designed with a longer-length adhesive seal on a thin silicone sheath, providing added security and comfort. Features an anti-kink reservoir designed to prevent urine backflow. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5190	23 mm	100	A4349
5290	28 mm	100	A4349
5390	31 mm	100	A4349
5490	35 mm	100	A4349
5590	40 mm	100	A4349

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Freedom Clear® SS

The Freedom Clear SS (Sport Sheath) offers a thin, brief silicone sheath for less roll-up at the base of the catheter. It is a good choice for individuals with penis retractions. Features an anti-kink reservoir designed to prevent urine backflow. Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5110	23 mm	100	A4349
C5210	28 mm	100	A4349
C5310	31 mm	100	A4349
C5410	35 mm	100	A4349

Freedom Cath®

Freedom Cath catheter is a self-adhering, one-piece latex catheter for secure everyday use. Combines a comfortable latex sheath with a wide, watertight adhesive seal. Anti-kink reservoir prevents backflow of urine.

**Standard Length**

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
8000	23 mm	100	A4349
C8200	28 mm	100	A4349
8205	31 mm	100	A4349
8400	35 mm	100	A4349
8030	23 mm	30	A4349
C8230	28 mm	30	A4349
C8235	31 mm	30	A4349
8430	35 mm	30	A4349

Freedom Active Cath®

Active Cath catheter is a self-adhering, extended wear, one-piece latex catheter. Combines a shortened latex sheath with a wide, watertight adhesive seal. Anti-kink reservoir designed to prevent urine backflow.

**Sport Length**

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
8100	23 mm	100	A4349
C8300	28 mm	100	A4349
8305	31 mm	100	A4349
8500	35 mm	100	A4349

Freedom Gizmo™

The Gizmo male external catheter is a latex catheter with a single-sided adhesive strip. It features a pure, soft, natural latex-reinforced funnel end with an anti-kink reservoir designed to prevent urine backflow. No adhesive comes into contact with skin.



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
7275	23 mm	100	A4349
7250	28 mm	100	A4349
7200	35 mm	100	A4349

Manhood® Absorbent Pouch

Manhood Absorbent Pouch is designed for light to moderate incontinence. Using a super-absorbent polymer, the pouch can hold 250 mL of liquid.



Code	Size	Units	Description
4200-B	250 mL	30	One size fits most

Conveen® Security + Leg Bags

Features a discreet design and color scheme to be less visible under clothing. Two types are available, clamp or lever tap, anti-kink tubing, soft cloth backing, straps and extended outlet tubing for urine emptying process.

Conveen® Security+ Leg Bag

Secure and reliable urine collection bag with anti-kink tubing to prevent accidental leakage. Free of PVC and phthalates.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
Non-Sterile				
21026	17 oz. (500 mL)	10	20" adjustable tubing, clamp closure, flocked backing, button Velcro® straps	A4358
21027	34 oz. (1000 mL)	10	20" adjustable tubing, clamp closure, flocked backing, button Velcro straps	A4358
Sterile				
21029	17 oz. (500 mL)	10	3" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" Velcro close straps	A4358
21034	17 oz. (500 mL)	10	20" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" Velcro close straps	A4358
21053	34 oz. (1000 mL)	10	3" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" Velcro close straps	A4358
21054	34 oz. (1000 mL)	10	20" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" Velcro close straps	A4358

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Security+ Contoured Leg Bag with Non-Latex Fabric Leg Bag Straps

Deluxe leg bag with pre-attached, adjustable, anti-kink tubing. Secure, user-friendly closure, soft cloth backing, anti-reflux valve, and chambered panels for discretion and low profile. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
5170	21 oz. (600 mL)	10	Medium with 18" tubing, clamp, button Velcro® straps	A4358
5171	21 oz. (600 mL)	10	Medium with 18" tubing, clamp, button Velcro straps, Sterile	A4358
5174	28 oz. (800 mL)	10	Large with 18" tubing, clamp, button Velcro straps	A4358

Security+ Extra Large Drainage Bag

Extra-large drainage bag with anti-reflux valve, volume markings and soft cloth backing. Secure, user-friendly closure. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
CV5062	51 oz. (1500 mL)	10	Extra Large with 36" tubing, clamp closure, straps not included	A4357

Moveen® Drainage Bag

Large volume (2 liters) bedside drainage bag. Non-sterile package includes 30 bags and tubes and 3 hangers. Sterile package includes 10 bags and 2 hangers. 36" tubing, clamp closure, straps not included. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
21346	2 liters	30	Non-Sterile, 52" adjustable tubing, slide closure	A4357
21356	2 liters	10	Sterile, non-adjustable 52" tubing, slide closure	A4357

Conveen® Active Leg Bag

The Conveen Active Leg bag provides a reliable and discreet solution for patients. It wraps around the thigh with the bag facing inward for minimal visibility, even when wearing shorts. The bag's fabric fastening system enables hassle-free fitting and keeps the bag in place, even during sport activities. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
25502	8.5 oz. (250 mL)	30	Non-sterile, 3" adjustable tubing. Wrap 13" long and 4.5" wide	A4358

Reusable Latex Leg Bags

Only the Coloplast® Leg Bag has the patented KRAYLEX® odor barrier, offset port options and integrated loops providing total confidence and comfort.



Alpine® Reusable Leg Bag

Code	Capacity	Port	Size	Units 1 HCPCS*
Sport/Small				
68006 R or L	15 oz.	Offset R or L	11 x 4" (27.9 x 10.2 cm)	A5112

Short Wide

68004	26 oz.	Straight	13 x 5" (33 x 12.7 cm)	A5112
-------	--------	----------	------------------------	-------

Large

68001	32 oz.	Straight	17 x 5" (43.2 x 12.7 cm)	A5112
-------	--------	----------	--------------------------	-------

Extra Large

68007	44 oz.	Straight	20 x 5" (50.8 x 12.7 cm)	A5112
-------	--------	----------	--------------------------	-------

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Cysto-Care®
Folysil® 100% Silicone Indwelling Catheters.



Folysil® 2-way Pediatric



Code	Maximum Balloon Capacity	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
Straights					
AA 6106	1.5 cc	6 FR	12" length	5	A4344
AA 6108	3 cc	8 FR	12" length	5	A4344
AA 6110	3 cc	10 FR	12" length	5	A4344
Coudé					
AA 6308	3 cc	8 FR	12" length	5	A4340
AA 6310	3 cc	10 FR	12" length	5	A4340
Open-tip					
AA 6408	3 cc	8 FR	10" length	5	A4344
AA 6410	3 cc	10 FR	12" length	5	A4344

Folysil® 2-way Straight



Code	Maximum Balloon Capacity	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
AA 6112	10 cc	12 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6114	10 cc	14 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6116	15 cc	16 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6118	15 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6120	15 cc	20 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6122	15 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6124	15 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C18	30 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C20	30 cc	20 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C22	30 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C24	30 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4344

Folysil® 2-way Coude

Code	Maximum Capacity	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
AA 6312	10 cc	12 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6314	10 cc	14 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6316	15 cc	16 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6318	15 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6320	15 cc	20 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6322	15 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6324	15 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4340

Folysil® 2-way Open Tip

Code	Maximum Capacity	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
AA 6412	10 cc	12 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6414	10 cc	14 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6416	15 cc	16 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6418	15 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6420	15 cc	20 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6422	15 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6424	15 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4344

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226. For important safety information see page 8.

Intermittent Catheter Accessories

Intermittent Catheter Extension Tube

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
475	24"	12	A4331

Male External Catheter/Bag Accessories

Bag Hanger

Reusable, sturdy, plastic drainage bag hanger secures tubing and ensures bag stability.

- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5070	One size	1	A4421

Security+ Fabric Leg Bag Straps

Soft, reusable, elastic fabric, button straps with Velcro® closure. Each pair includes a 1.5" width and 1" width strap. Not made with natural rubber latex.

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
50501	23" length	10 pair	A5114

Alpine® Fresh Cleaner

For use with Alpine reusable leg bags.

Code	Units	Size/Description	HCPCS*
90000	1	16 fl. oz. bottle	A5131

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Conversion sheet: Intermittent Catheters

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Cysto-Care® Red Rubber Latex Urethral Catheter							
	UC 1008	8FR	10	Folysil® 2-way Indwelling Catheter	AA 6108 pediatric	8FR	5
	UC 1010	10FR	10		AA 6110 pediatric	10FR	5
	UC 1012	12FR	10		AA 6112	12FR	5
	UC 1014	14FR	10		AA 6114	14FR	5
	UC 1016	16FR	10		AA 6116	16FR	5
	UC 1018	18FR	10		AA 6118	18FR	5
	UC 1020	20FR	10		AA 6120	20FR	5
	UC 1022	22FR	10		AA 6122	22FR	5
	UC 1024	24FR	10		AA 6124	24FR	5

Cysto-Care® Coude/Tiemann Red Rubber Latex Urethral Catheter

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Folysil® 2-way Coude							
	UC 6012	12FR	10		AA 6312	12FR	5
	UC 6014	14FR	10		AA 6314	14FR	5
	UC 6016	16FR	10		AA 6316	16FR	5
	UC 6018	18FR	10		AA 6318	18FR	5

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Cysto-Care® Closed System Single Units							
	UC 6020	20FR	10		AA 6320	20FR	5
	UC 6022	22FR	10		AA 6322	22FR	5

Cysto-Care® Closed System Single Units

	CS 0120						
	CS 0140						
	CS 0160						

Cysto-Care® Closed System with Insertion Supplies

	CS 1120						
	CS 1140						
	CS 1160						

Self-Cath® Coude

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Self-Cath® Coude with Guide Stripe							
	588	8 FR	20		608	8 FR	30
	586	10 FR	20		610	10 FR	30
	582	12 FR	20		612	12 FR	30
	486	14 FR	20		614	14 FR	30

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Self-Cath® Female Coude, Olive-Tip	8212	12 FR	30	Self-Cath® Coude, Olive-Tip	812	12 FR	30
	8214	14 FR	30		814	14 FR	30
SureCath® Complete							
Single	28191	10 FR	20	SureCath® Set	28026S	10 FR	100
	28192	12 FR	20		28027	12 FR	20
	28194	14 FR	20		28028	14 FR	20
	28241	10 FR	100		28023S	10 FR	100
	28242	12 FR	100		28024S	12 FR	100
w/ Acc.	28244	14 FR	100	28036S	14 FR	100	
SpeediCath® Compact w/ Acc.							
	28638	8 FR	120	SpeediCath® Compact/ SpeediCath Female w/ Acc.	28578 or 28500	8 FR	30 or 100
	28640	10 FR	120		28580 or 28501	10 FR	30 or 100
	28642	12 FR	120		28582 or 28502	12 FR	30 or 100
	28644	14 FR	120		28584 or 28503	14 FR	30 or 100

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
SureCath® Set 20/box	28005	8 FR	20	SureCath® Set 100/box	28005S	8 FR	100
	28006	10 FR	20		28006S	10 FR	100
	28007	12 FR	20		28007S	12 FR	100
	28008	14 FR	20		28008S	14 FR	100
Self-Cath® Hydrogel							
Straight Tip	9408	8 FR	50	Self-Cath® Closed System/Self-Cath Closed System Singles	1108 or 408	8 FR	50 or 30
	9410	10 FR	50		C1110 or 410	10 FR	50 or 30
	9412	12 FR	50		1112 or 412	12 FR	50 or 30
	9414	14 FR	50		1114 or 414	14 FR	50 or 30
	9416	16 FR	50		1116 or 416	16 FR	50 or 30
Straight Tip (Kit)	19408	8 FR	50	Closed System Kits	1008 or 408	8 FR	50 or 30
	19410	10 FR	50		1010 or 410	10 FR	50 or 30
	19412	12 FR	50		1012 or 412	12 FR	50 or 30
	19414	14 FR	50		1014 or 414	14 FR	50 or 30
	19416	16 FR	50	1016 or 416	16 FR	50 or 30	

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Conveen® Ultra Secure Self-Sealing MEC							
	22011	21 mm	35	Conveen® Optima Sport Length	22121	21 mm	30
	22012	25 mm	35		22125	25 mm	30
	22013	30 mm	35		22130	30 mm	30
	22014	35 mm	35		22135	35 mm	30
Conveen® Security+ MEC and Liner							
	5021	21 mm	35	Conveen® Security+ Self-Sealing MEC	5221	21 mm	35
	5025	25 mm	35		5225	25 mm	35
	5030	30 mm	35		5230	30 mm	35
	5035	35 mm	35		5235	35 mm	35
	5040	40 mm	35		5240	40 mm	35
	5025H	25 mm	100		5225H	25 mm	100
	5030H	30 mm	100		5230H	30 mm	100
	5035H	35 mm	100		5235H	35 mm	100
	5040H	40 mm	100		5240H	40 mm	100

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Conveen® Latex Self-Sealing MEC							
	5212	20 mm	35	Freedom® Cath	8030	23 mm	30
	C5200	25 mm	35		C8230	28 mm	30
	5205	30 mm	35		C8235	31 mm	30
	5210	35 mm	35		8430	35 mm	30
	5215	40 mm	35		n/a		
	5200H	25 mm	100		C8200	28 mm	100
	5205H	30 mm	100		8205	31 mm	100
	5210H	35 mm	100		8400	35 mm	100
Conveen® Latex MEC and Liner							
	5125	25 mm	35	Gizmo™ Latex MEC	7275	23 mm	100
	5130	30 mm	35		7250	28 mm	100
	5135	35 mm	35		7200	35 mm	100
	5140	40 mm	35		n/a		
	5130H	30 mm	100		7250	28 mm	100
	5135H	35 mm	100		7200	35 mm	100
	5140H	40 mm	100		n/a		

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Net Pants							
	5606	Large	100		n/a		
	5607	Extra Large	100		n/a		
Freedom® Clear							
30/box	5130	23 mm	30	Freedom® Clear 100/box	5100	23mm	100
	5230	28 mm	30		C5200	28 mm	100
	5330	31 mm	30		5300	31 mm	100
	5430	35 mm	30		5400	35 mm	100
	5530	40 mm	30		5500	40 mm	100
Freedom® Clear SS							
	5510	40 mm	100	Conveen® Optima	22040	40mm	30
Uro-San Plus							
	7875	23 mm	100		8000	23 mm	100
	7850	28 mm	100		C8200	28 mm	100
	7800	35 mm	100	Freedom® Cath	8400	35 mm	100
Conveen® UltraSecure							
100/box	22011H	21 mm	100	Conveen® Optima Sport	22121	21 mm	30
	22012H	25 mm	100		22125	25 mm	30
	22013H	30 mm	100		22130	30 mm	30
	22014H	35 mm	100		22135	35 mm	30
Conveen® Security + Self-Sealing MEC							
100/box	5221H	21 mm	100	Conveen® Security + Self-Sealing MEC 35/box	5221	21mm	35
Conveen® Latex MEC and Liner							
35/box	5120	20 mm	35	Freedom® Cath	8030	23 mm	30
100/box	5120H	20 mm	100	Freedom® Cath	8000	23 mm	100
Security + MEC and Liner							
				Security + MEC and Liner			

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Freedom® Leg Bags - Fas-Tap							
Singles	9004	500 ml	1	Conveen® Sec + Lever	21034	500 ml	1
	9006	1000 ml	1		21054	1000 ml	1
Kits	9005	500 ml	1		21026	500 ml	1
	9007	1000 ml	1		21027	1000 ml	1

Freedom® Comfort Strap T-Tap Drainage Leg Bags							
	7079	500 mL	1	Conveen® Sec + Clamp	21026	500 mL	1
	7089	1000 mL	1		21027	1000 mL	1

Freedom® Comfort Strap T-Tap Drainage Leg Bags							
	7077	500 mL	1	Conveen® Sec + Lever	21034	500 mL	1
	7087	1000 mL	1		21054	1000 mL	1

Freedom® T-Tap Drainage Leg Bag Kit							
	7078	500 mL	1	Conveen® Sec + Clamp	21026	500 mL	1
	7088	1000 mL	1		21027	1000 mL	1

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Freedom® Twist Drainage Port Legs							
	7093	500 mL	1	Conveen® Sec + Lever	21034	500 mL	1
	7097	1000 mL	1		21054	1000 mL	1

Freedom® Twist Drainage Port Leg Kits							
	9010	250 mL	1	Conveen® Sec + Clamp	21026	500 mL	1
	7094	500 mL	1		21026	500 mL	1
	7096	1000 mL	1		21027	1000 mL	1

Security+ Leg with Non-Latex Fabric Leg bag straps							
	5161	500 mL	1	Conveen® Sec + Clamp	21026	500 mL	1
	51619	500 mL	1		21026	500 mL	1
	5167	500 mL	1		21026	500 mL	1
	51670	500 mL	1		21026	500 mL	1

Freedom® Fas-Tap Drainage Port Leg Bags							
Singles	9000	500 mL	1	Conveen® Sec + Lever	21034	500 mL	1
	9002	1000 mL	1		21054	1000 mL	1
Kits	9001	500 mL	1		21026	500 mL	1
	9003	1000 mL	1		21027	1000 mL	1

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Cysto-Care® 2-way Couder/Tiemann Indwelling Catheter							
	UC 6512	12FR	10	Folysil® 2-way Coude	AA 6312	12FR	5
	UC 6514	14FR	10		AA 6314	14FR	5
	UC 6516	16FR	10		AA 6316	16FR	5
	UC 6518	18FR	10		AA 6318	18FR	5
	UC 6520	20FR	10		AA 6320	20FR	5
	UC 6522	22FR	10		AA 6322	22FR	5
	UC 6524	24FR	10		AA 6324	24FR	5
Cysto-Care® 3-way Irrigation Indwelling Catheter							
	UC 3516	16FR	10	Folysil® 3-way Neo Bladder	n/a		
	UC 3518	18FR	10		n/a		
	UC 3520	20FR	10		n/a		

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
	UT 7015	10cc	20		N/A		
	UT 7030	30cc	20		N/A		
	UT 7035	30cc	20		N/A		
Drip Collector							
	G5410	80 mL	31	Manhood Absorbent Pouch	4200-B	250 mL	30
	5420	100 mL	31		4200-B	250 mL	30
EZ-Hold							
Adjustable Leg Strap with Tube Holder	4060	1"	1	N/A			
Deluxe Leg Bag Straps							
	7080	2"	2	Comfort Leg Bag Straps	7090	1"	2
Adhesive Remover 6oz							
	3408	8 oz	1	Adhesive Remover	34050	Wipes	50

Product Guide

Wound Care | Effective October 2015



Wound

Brief statements

Biatain® Ag Foam Adhesive and Non Adhesive Dressings are indicated for use in patients with moderately to highly exuding leg ulcers and pressure sores, second degree burns, donor sites, post-operative wounds and skin abrasions. Biatain® Ag Foam Non-Adhesive Dressings are also indicated for diabetic foot ulcers. Patients being treated for wounds should follow the advice of, and direct questions about use of the product to, their medical professional. Before using the device, carefully read the product labels and information accompanying the device including the instructions for use which contain additional safety information. Coloplast's wound dressings are for single-use only; discard it after use. The use of Biatain Ag dressings during pregnancy, lactation and on children has not been demonstrated. Biatain Ag foam dressings should not be used on patients with a known sensitivity to silver. If you experience symptoms of an allergic reaction, contact your healthcare professional. The risk information provided here is not comprehensive. To learn more, talk to your healthcare provider. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-800-533-0464 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us.

Biatain® Ag Foam Cavity Dressings are indicated for deep wounds with moderate to high amounts of exudate. Biatain Ag Foam Cavity Dressings are also indicated for stage II - IV pressure ulcers, leg ulcers, diabetic foot ulcers and first or second degree burns with significant loss of tissue. Patients being treated for wounds should follow the advice of, and direct questions about use of the product to, their medical professional. Before using the device, carefully read the product labels and information accompanying the device including the instructions for use which contain additional safety information. Coloplast's wound dressings are for single-use only; discard it after use. The use of Biatain Ag dressings during pregnancy, lactation and on children has not been demonstrated. Biatain Ag foam dressings should not be used on patients with a known sensitivity to silver. If you experience symptoms of an allergic reaction, contact your healthcare professional. The risk information provided here is not comprehensive. To learn more, talk to your healthcare provider. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-800-533-0464 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us.

Biatain® Silicone Ag Foam Dressings are indicated for use in the management of moderately to highly exuding leg ulcers and pressure ulcers. The dressing can also be used for second degree burns, donor sites, post-operative wounds and skin abrasions. Patients being treated for wounds should follow the advice of, and direct questions about use of the product to, their medical professional. Before using the device, carefully read the product labels and information accompanying the device including the instructions for use which contain additional safety information. Coloplast's wound dressings are for single-use only; discard it after use. The use of Biatain Ag dressings during pregnancy, lactation and on children has not been demonstrated. Biatain Ag foam dressings should not be used on patients with a known sensitivity to silver. If you experience symptoms of an allergic reaction, contact your healthcare professional. The risk information provided here is not comprehensive. To learn more, talk to your healthcare provider. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-800-533-0464 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us.

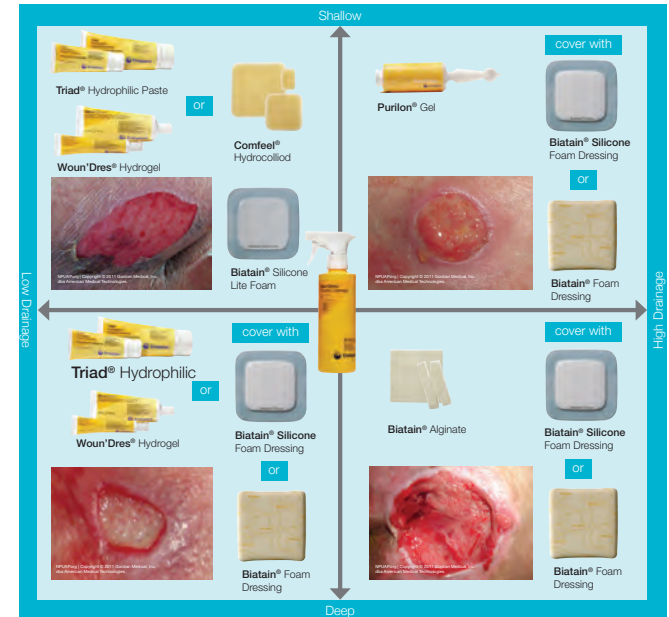
Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressings are indicated for wounds with moderately to heavily exuding partial to full thickness wounds such as post-operative wounds, trauma wounds, leg ulcers, pressure ulcers, diabetic ulcers, post-operative wounds and skin abrasions with delayed healing due to bacteria, or where there is a risk of infection. The dressings may be used to support moist wound healing in patients who are in treatment for a local or systemic infection under the discretion of a healthcare professional; are suitable for use in combination with compression. Patients being treated for wounds should follow the advice of, and direct questions about use of the product to, their medical professional. Before using the device, carefully read the product labels and information accompanying the device including the instructions for use which contain additional safety information. Coloplast's wound dressings are for single-use only; discard it after use. The use of Biatain Ag dressings during pregnancy, lactation and on children has not been demonstrated. Biatain Ag foam dressings should not be used on patients with a known sensitivity to silver. If you experience symptoms of an allergic reaction, contact your healthcare professional. The risk information provided here is not comprehensive. To learn more, talk to your healthcare provider. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-800-533-0464 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us.

Triad™ hydrophilic wound dressing is indicated for the local management of pressure and venous stasis ulcers, dermal lesions/injuries, superficial wounds, scrapes, first-and second-degree burns, partial-and full-thickness wounds. Suitable for use on neonates. Triad™ is contraindicated for third degree burns or infected wounds. See device label for complete information including warnings and precautions. For further information call Coloplast Corp. at 1-800-533-0464 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Patients being treated for wounds should follow the advice of, and direct questions about use of the product to, their medical professional. Before using the device, carefully read the product labels and information accompanying the device including the instructions for use which contain additional safety information. Coloplast's wound dressings are for single-use only; discard it after use. The use of Biatain Ag dressings during pregnancy, lactation and on children has not been demonstrated. Biatain Ag foam dressings should not be used on patients with a known sensitivity to silver. If you experience symptoms of an allergic reaction, contact your healthcare professional. The risk information provided here is not comprehensive. To learn more, talk to your healthcare provider. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-800-533-0464 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us.

Wound Dressing Selection: 4-Quadrant Wound Management System

Four quadrants of drainage and depth standardize the routine dressing decisions

- Ensure every wound gets the right dressing
- Coloplast dressings enable a simple formulary



Biatain® Silicone
Foam Dressing

Biatain® Silicone Lite
Foam Dressing



Enjoy the freedom of superior absorption* and a secure fit

The new Biatain® Silicone and Biatain® Silicone Lite combine superior absorption and a secure fit

- The new design features a perforated, soft silicone adhesive wound contact layer, which delivers a secure fit without compromising superior absorption.
- The unique Biatain® foam conforms closely to the wound bed ensuring superior absorption and an optimal moist wound healing environment.
- Easy application due to 3-piece non-touch opening.
- Biatain® Silicone and Biatain® Silicone Lite foam dressings can be used on a wide range of exuding wounds.



Biatain® Silicone
– superior absorption with soft adhesion for general purposes

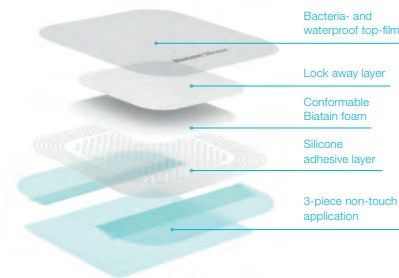


Biatain® Silicone Lite
– superior absorption with soft adhesion for increased mobility for low exuding wounds.

Visit biatain-silicone.us or call **1-800-533-0464** for more information and to order a sample today.

* Andersen MB, Marburger M. Comparison of absorption and fluid handling between ten wound dressings with silicone adhesive. Wounds UK. Harrogate, UK 2014.

Biatain® Foam Dressings are unique in their ability to manage low-to-high levels of wound exudate across a variety of wound types. 3D Polymer foam structure absorbs and locks away exudate without sticking to the wound bed. Highly permeable top film layer allows for optimal moist wound environment and protects from water and external contaminants. Broad range of non-adhesive and adhesive options, including specialized shapes for the heel and sacrum. Not made with natural rubber latex (sterile).



Biatain® Silicone Foam Dressing

- Unique Biatain foam structure for superior absorption¹
- Secure fit
- Superior exudate management¹
- Soft and flexible
- Aseptic 3-piece non-touch opening



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33434	3 x 3" (7.5 x 7.5 cm)	10	A6212
33435	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6212
33436	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6212
33437	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6213
33438	7 x 7" (18 x 18 cm)	5	A6213

💧 – 💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Silicone Lite Foam Dressing

- Unique Biatain foam structure for superior absorption¹
- Secure fit
- Superior exudate management¹
- Ultra thin, soft and flexible
- Aseptic 3-piece non-touch opening



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33444	3 x 3" (7.5 x 7.5 cm)	10	A6212
33445	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6212
33446	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6212
**33452	2 x 2" (5 x 5 cm)	5	A6212
**33453	2 x 5" (5 x 12 cm)	5	A6212

💧 Exudate Level

1. Andersen MB, Marburger M. Comparison of absorption and fluid handling between ten wound dressings with silicone adhesive. Wounds UK. Harrogate, UK 2014.

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226 | For important safety information see page 46
**Available early 2016

Biatain® Non-Adhesive Foam Dressing

- Soft and flexible dressing with beveled edges
- Ideal for compression wraps and fragile skin



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
6105	2 x 2¾" (5 x 7 cm)	10	A6209
3410*	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6209
3413*	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6210
3416	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5	A6211

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Soft-Hold Foam Dressing

- Skin-friendly contact adherent provides a "third hand" during dressing changes
- Helps minimize adhesive trauma, easy to apply and remove
- Manages moderate-to-high wound exudate levels



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3473	2 x 2¾" (5 x 7 cm)	5	A6209
3470	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	5	A6209
3475	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6210

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Adhesive Foam Dressing

- Optimal absorption and retentive foam with skin-friendly, hydrocolloid-based adhesive border
- Hydrocolloid border reduces need for secondary dressing



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3430	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm) circle pad	10	A6212
3420*	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6212
3423*	7 x 7" (18 x 18 cm)	5	A6213

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Heel Foam Dressing

- Unique foam structure manages moderate-to-high wound exudate levels and protects the heel
- Hydrocolloid border reduces need for secondary dressing



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3488*	7½" x 8" (19 x 20 cm)	5	A6212

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

* Also available with Silver. See Antimicrobial Dressings on page 51-52

**Biatain® Sacral Foam Dressing**

- Unique foam structure manages moderate-to-high wound exudate levels and protects the sacral area
- Hydrocolloid border optimizes adhesion



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3485*	9 x 9" (23 x 23 cm)	5	A6213

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Ag Foam Dressings combine optimum exudate absorptive capacity with controlled ionic silver-release technology. The dressings demonstrate in-vitro antibacterial activity in certain strains known to be detrimental to wound healing such as MRSA and VRE.¹ Clinical evidence shows a 45-56% ulcer size reduction within 4 weeks.²⁻⁵ Not made with natural rubber latex (sterile).

Biatain® Ag Non-Adhesive Foam Dressing

- Combines effective antimicrobial technology with effective exudate management
- Manages moderate-to-high wound exudate levels
- Ideal under compression



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
9622	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	5	A6209
9625	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6210

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Ag Adhesive Foam Dressing

- Combines effective antimicrobial technology with effective exudate management
- Manages moderate-to-high wound exudate levels
- Hydrocolloid border reduces need for secondary dressing



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
9632	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	5	A6212
9635	7 x 7" (18 x 18 cm)	5	A6213

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

1. Data on file at Coloplast Corp.

2. Münter K-C et al. Effect of a sustained silver-releasing dressing on ulcers with delayed healing: the CONTOP study. *Journal of Wound Care* 2006, 15(5), 199-206.

3. Jørgensen B et al. The silver-releasing foam dressing, Contreet Foam, promotes faster healing of critically colonised venous leg ulcers: a randomised, controlled trial. *International Wound Journal* 2005, 2(1), 64-73.

4. Rayman et al. Sustained silver-releasing dressing in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. *British Journal of Nursing* 2005, 14(2), 109-114.

5. Karlsmark T. et al. Clinical performance of a new silver dressing, Contreet Foam, for chronic exuding venous leg ulcers. *Journal of Wound Care* 2003, 12(9), 351-354.

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226 | For important safety information see page 46

Biatain® Silicone Ag Foam Dressing

- Unique 3D foam that conforms to the wound bed for superior absorption and continuous release of silver to the wound
- Sustained release of silver during the entire wear time (up to 7 days)
- Silicone adhesive for easy removal



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
39636	3 x 3" (7.5 x 7.5 cm)	5	A6212
39637	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	5	A6212
39638	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	5	A6212

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Ag Heel Foam Dressing

- Combines effective antimicrobial technology with effective exudate management
- Unique foam structure manages wound exudate and protects the heel
- Hydrocolloid border for optimal adhesion



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
9643	7¾ x 8" (19 x 20 cm)	5	A6212

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Ag Sacral Foam Dressing

- Combines effective antimicrobial technology with effective exudate management
- Unique foam structure manages wound exudate and protects the sacral area
- Hydrocolloid adhesive border for optimal adhesion

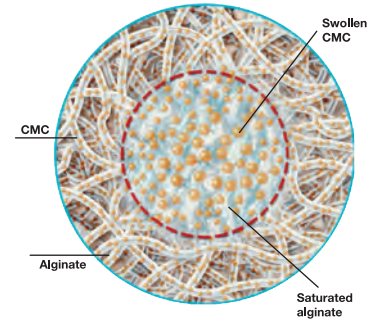


Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
9641	9 x 9" (23 x 23 cm)	5	A6213

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Alginate - formerly SeaSorb® Soft Alginate

Biatain® Alginate Dressings are made of a unique combination of alginate and carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) for superior absorption[†] and one-piece removal. Fast gelling effect when in contact with wound exudate and maintains an optimal moist wound environment. Not made with natural rubber latex (sterile).

**Biatain® Alginate Dressing**

- Fast-gelling alginate
- One-piece removal
- Manages moderate-to-high levels of wound exudate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3705**	2 x 2" (5 x 5 cm)	30	A6196
3710**	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6196
3715**	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6197

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Alginate Rope

- Fast-gelling alginate
- One-piece removal
- Manages moderate-to-high levels of wound exudate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3740**	1 x 17½" rope (44 cm)	6	A6199

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

[†]References on file at Coloplast Corp.

**Also available with Silver. See Antimicrobial Dressings on page 54.



*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226 | For important safety information see page 46

Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing (Formerly SeaSorb®)

- Combines absorption qualities with controlled, silver-release technology
- One-piece removal
- Manages moderate-to-high levels of wound exudate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3755	2 x 2" (5 x 5 cm)	30	A6196
3760	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6196
3765	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6197

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatain® Alginate Ag Rope (Formerly SeaSorb®)

- Combines absorption qualities with controlled, silver-release technology
- One-piece removal
- Manages moderate-to-high levels of wound exudate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3780	1 x 17 1/2" rope (44 cm)	10	A6199

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

PREP™

Protective Skin Barrier

- Clear film forms a breathable barrier against skin irritants such as adhesives, urine and stool
- No need to remove between applications
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2041	Single application packet 54/Box	12	A5120
0925	2 fl. oz./59 mL	12	A4369

Comfeel® Plus Dressings have a unique combination of alginate and hydrocolloid.

- Exudate management with fewer dressing changes and less disruption to wound bed
- Specialty shapes and sizes for difficult-to-dress areas
- Color guide indicates best time to change dressing
- No-touch application system for ease of use
- Not made with natural rubber latex (sterile).

Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing (Thin)

- Comfortable, flexible hydrocolloid adaptable to wound and body contours
- Clear dressing allows visual inspection without disturbing wound
- Does not contain alginate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3530	2 x 2 3/4" (5 x 7 cm)	10	A6234
3533	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6234
3536	3 1/2 x 5 1/2" (9 x 14 cm)	10	A6235
3539	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6235

💧 Exudate Level

Comfeel® Plus Ulcer Dressing

- Ideal hydrocolloid for wounds with low-to-moderate levels of exudate
- Contains alginate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3146	1 1/2 x 2 1/2" (4 x 6 cm)	30	A6234
3110	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6234
3115	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6235
3120	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5	A6236

💧—💧 Exudate Level

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226 | For important safety information see page 46

Comfeel® Plus Contour Dressing

- Butterfly-shaped hydrocolloid dressing for better conformity and adhesion
- Specifically designed for difficult-to-dress areas
- Contains alginate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3280	24 sq. in. (6 x 8 cm)	5	A6237
3283	42 sq. in. (9 x 11 cm)	5	A6237

💧—💧 Exudate Level

Comfeel® Plus Sacral Dressing

- Triangular-shaped hydrocolloid dressing for maximum absorption and adhesion in the sacral area
- Contains alginate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3285	7 x 8" (18 x 20 cm)	5	A6235

💧—💧 Exudate Level

Comfeel® Plus Pressure Relief Dressing

- Hydrocolloid dressing with pressure-relieving foam technology
- Ideal for protecting wounds on the heel or elbow
- Contains alginate



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3350	3" Butterfly (7 cm)	5	A6237
3353	4" Round (10 cm)	5	A6237
3356	6" Round (15 cm)	5	A6238

💧—💧 Exudate Level

Comfeel® Ulcer Care

- Provides a moist wound environment
- Does not contain alginate
- Not made with natural rubber latex (sterile)



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3233	1 ½ x 2 ½" (4 x 6 cm)	30	A6234
3213	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6234
3218	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6235

💧 Exudate Level

Triad™ Hydrophilic Wound Dressing

- Zinc-oxide-based hydrophilic paste absorbs moderate levels of wound exudate
- Facilitates autolytic debridement
- Ideal alternative for difficult-to-dress areas
- Not made with natural rubber latex (sterile)



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
1964	2.5 oz./71 g tube	12	A6240
1967	6 oz./170 g tube	12	A6240

💧—💧 Exudate Level

Sea-Cleans® Wound Cleanser

- Saline-based solution for cleansing and irrigating acute and chronic wounds
- No-rinse, isotonic, pH-balanced formula
- Does not interfere with wound healing
- 7.6 psi irrigation pressure



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
1063	6 fl. oz./178 mL	12	A6260
1061	12 fl. oz./355 mL	12	A6260

💧—💧 Exudate Level

Woun*Dres® Collagen Hydrogel

- Rehydrates dry wounds and eschar
- Promotes moist wound environment and autolytic debridement
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
1166	1 oz./28 g tube	36	A6248
7690	3 oz./84 g tube	12	A6248

💧 Exudate Level

Purilon® Gel

- Sterile hydrogel with hydrating and absorbing properties for effective autolytic debridement
- Maintains a moist wound environment
- Contains alginate
- Not made with natural rubber latex (sterile)



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3906	.28 oz./8 g	10	A6248
3900	.5 oz./15 g	10	A6248
3903	.88 oz./25 g	10	A6248

💧—💧 Exudate Level

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226 | For important safety information see page 46

Physiotulle® Wound Contact Layer

- Easy-to-handle and easy to use
- Comfort and protection
- Promotes a moist wound environment¹
- For atraumatic dressing removal



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3910	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6206
3912	4 x 8" (10 x 20 cm)	3	A6207
3920	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6207
3915	6 x 8" (15 x 20 cm)	10	A6207

💧—💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatin® Super, Non-Adhesive

- Suitable for highly exuding wounds²
- Promotes an optimal moist wound environment¹⁻³
- All-in-one simple to use wound dressing¹



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
46300	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6251
46320	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6251
46450	5 x 8" (12.5 x 20 cm)	10	A6252
46350	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6251
46390	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	10	A6252

💧💧—💧💧💧 Exudate Level

Biatin® Super, Adhesive

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
46100	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6203
46120	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6203
46250	5 x 8" (12.5 x 20 cm)	10	A6204
46150	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6203
46200	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	10	A6204

💧💧—💧💧💧 Exudate Level

1. Canac. Impact Medicine 2003. Vol. 35 p.10-13

1. Morris. British Journal of Nursing 2003; 12(10): 630-35
 2. Norkus et al. Journal of Wound Care 2005; 14(9):429-32
 3. Karlsmark et al. British Journal of Nursing 2004; 13(6): S29-S35
 4. Palamand, et al. Wound: A Compendium of Clinical Research and Practise, 1991, 3(4): 149-150

Discontinued Products

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Contreet® Ag Hydrocolloid Dressing	9610	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	5	Biatain® Ag Adhesive	9632	5 x 5" (12½ x 12½ cm)	5
	9612	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5		9635	7 x 7" (18 x 18 cm)	5
Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing	3542	6 x 8" (15 x 20 cm)	5	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer Dressing	3120	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5
	3545	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5		3120	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5
Comfeel® Film	3810	2 x 2¾" (5 x 7 cm)	100	Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing	3530	2 x 2¾" (5 x 7 cm)	10
	3812	4 x 4¾" (10 x 12 cm)	50		3533	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10
	3814	9 x 5½" (23 x 14 cm)	10		N/A		
	3816	8 x 11½" (20 x 29 cm)	10		N/A		
	3818	11½ x 15¾" (29 x 40 cm)	10		N/A		
Biatain® Foam Dressing	3465	2" (5 cm) round	10	Biatain® Foam Dressing	6105	2 x 2¾" (5 x 7 cm)	10
	3467	3" (8 cm) round	10		6105	2 x 2¾" (5 x 7 cm)	10
	3412	4 x 8" (10 x 20 cm)	5		3416	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5

Product Guide

Skin Care | Effective October 2015

Coloplast

1.0Z (71 g)

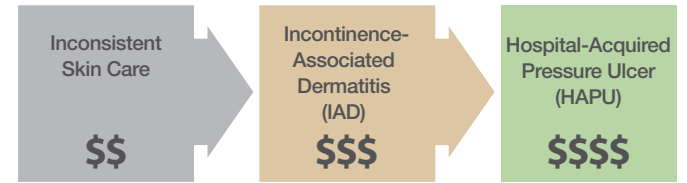


Skin

Brief statement

InterDry® is a skin protectant for the management of skin folds and other skin-to-skin contact areas. It reduces microbial colonization in the fabric. This single use fabric provides moisture transportation to keep skin dry while the antimicrobial in the fabric reduces odor. The safe use of InterDry fabric during pregnancy, lactation and on children has not been demonstrated. Although many patients benefit from the use of this device, results may vary. See the device labeling for detailed information including the indication, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/adverse events. For further questions, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-800-533-0464 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us

Implementing your well-defined skin care regimen



A well-defined regimen of care includes ongoing education of staff on appropriate product use.

Preventive skin regimens are important and can improve skin health as well as decrease healthcare costs related to skin breakdown and medical complications.



Simplify Care with Coloplast's structured skin care regimen



Color-coded labels simplify product selection

- 1 **Brand name**
A brand name you've come to trust
- 2 **Category**
Defines the need
- 3 **Description**
Defines the product
- 4 **Where to use**
Defines the product use
- 5 **Symbol**
Graphic representation of skin care needs
- 6 **Cap color**
Further differentiates product function



Easy product identification:

Symbols and colors represent product function

CLEANSERS



Rinse



No-Rinse

MOISTURIZERS



Moisturize

SKIN PROTECTANTS



Barrier

SKIN PROTECTANTS WITH ANTIFUNGAL



Barrier with Antifungal

ANTIFUNGALS



Antifungal

SKIN FOLD MANAGEMENT



Textile with Silver

HAND HYGIENE



Rinse



No-Rinse



Bedside-Care® Foam

No-rinse foam body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser

- All-in-one body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser
- Cleanses, moisturizes and conditions the skin
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- Alcohol-free
- CHG compatible



Product	Code	Size	Units
Scented	7143	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
	7145	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12
Unscented	7147	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
	7146	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12

Bedside-Care®

No-rinse body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser

- All-in-one body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser
- Cleanses, moisturizes and conditions the skin
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- Alcohol-free
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
1768	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
1762	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12
1764	1 gal./3.8 L	4

Bedside-Care® Sensitive Skin Foam

No-rinse foam body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser for all ages including neonates

- Tear-free, hypoallergenic
- Suitable for all ages including neonates¹
- Dye, fragrance and alcohol-free
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
7300	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
7301	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12

Bedside-Care® Sensitive Skin

No-rinse body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser for all ages including neonates

- Non-irritating, no-rinse cleanser for all ages including neonates
- Tear-free and hypoallergenic
- Suitable for all ages including neonates¹
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
1300	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
1301	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12

Bedside-Care® Perineal Wash

No-rinse incontinence cleanser

- Dye, fragrance and alcohol-free
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
1452	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
1453	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12
1455	1 gal./3.8 L	4

Bedside-Care® EasiCleanse™

No-rinse, self-sudsing disposable washcloth

- Soft, thick washcloth
- Suitable for all ages including neonates¹
- Three (3) ingredients with no preservatives
- Leaves no filmy residue on the skin
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
7055	30 sheets/pk	30 pks/cs
7056	5 sheets/pk	100 pks/cs

Gentle Rain® Extra Mild

Moisturizing body wash, shampoo and hand wash

- Contains mild ingredients and added emollients for use on fragile skin
- Dermatologist tested, hypoallergenic and dye-free
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin



Code	Size	Units
7231	5 mL single application packet	300
7230	2 fl. oz./59 mL	36
7229	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
7235	8 fl. oz./237 mL	36
7233	21 fl. oz./621 mL [†]	12
7234	34 fl. oz./1000 mL [†]	12
7236	1 gal./3.8 L	4

Gentle Rain® Antibacterial

Moisturizing body wash, shampoo and hand wash

- Contains 0.3% Triclosan and added emollients
- Dermatologist tested, hypoallergenic and dye-free
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin



Code	Size	Units
7201	2 fl. oz./59 mL	36
7205	21 fl. oz./621 mL [†]	12
7207	34 fl. oz./1000 mL [†]	12

1. Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Third Edition. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2013.





Sween® 24 Cream

Once a day moisturizing body cream

- Once a day application
- Contains 6% dimethicone
- Fragrance, petrolatum, lanolin, alcohol and preservative-free
- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates¹



Code	Size	Units
7090	4 g single application packet	300
7091	2 oz./57 g	12
S7092	5 oz./142 g	12
7095	9 oz./255 g	12

Sween Cream®

Moisturizing Cream

- Non-occlusive formula
- Will not interfere with tape adhesion
- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates¹



Code	Size	Units
0283	2 g single application packet	300
7067	3 oz./85 g	12
7068	6.5 oz./184 g	12
7069	12 oz./339 g jar	12

Sween® Lotion

Moisturizing Lotion

- Enriched with vitamin E
- Non-occlusive formula
- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates¹



Code	Size	Units
0424	2 mL single application packet	300
0407	2 fl. oz./59 mL	36
0406	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
0402	8 fl. oz./237 mL	36
0408	21 fl. oz./621 mL [†]	12

[†] See dispensers on page 75.

1. Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Third Edition. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2013.

Atrac-Tain® Cream

Moisturizing Cream with urea & alpha hydroxy acid (AHA)

- 10% urea and 4% AHA
- Moisturizing cream for extremely dry, scaly cracked skin and fissured heels
- Fragrance, dye and preservative-free
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
1843	2 g single application packet	300
1802	2 oz./57 g	12
1814	5 oz./142 g	12



Critic-Aid® Clear

Clear Moisture Barrier Ointment

- Clear moisture barrier
- Minimal ingredients and preservative-free
- Adheres to intact and eroded skin
- Easy to apply and remove
- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates^{1,2}



Code	Size	Units
7565	4 g single application packet	300
7566	2.5 oz./71 g	12
7567	6 oz./170 g	12

Critic-Aid® Skin Paste

Thick Moisture Barrier Paste

- Thick, zinc oxide-based skin protectant
- Adheres to intact and moist, denuded skin
- Contains only 4 ingredients to help minimize potential skin irritation
- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates¹



Code	Size	Units
1944	2.5 oz./71 g	12
1947	6 oz./170 g	12

Baza® Clear

Moisture Barrier Ointment

- Clear, petrolatum-based moisture barrier
- Enriched with skin conditioners
- Contains 96% petrolatum
- Clear formulation makes it easy to visually assess the skin
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
7015	4 g single application packet	300
1005	1.75 oz./50 g	12
1006	5 oz./142 g	12

Baza® Protect

Moisture Barrier Cream

- Thick, zinc oxide-based skin protectant
- Enriched with skin conditioners
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
1873	4 g single application packet	300
1877	2 oz./57 g	12
1880	5 oz./142 g	12

1. Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Third Edition. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2013.

Baza Cleanse & Protect® Lotion

All-In-One Perineal Lotion

- One step provides mild cleansing, a breathable barrier and moisturization
- Available with odor control
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible



Product	Code	Size	Units
Unscented	7710	4 g single application packet	300
	7712	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12
Scented	7725	8 fl. oz./237 mL	12

Sween® Body Powder

All-Body Powder

- Absorbs moisture and perspiration
- Non-talcum based formula
- Helps reduce friction and prevent shearing



Code	Size	Units
0506	3 oz./85 g	36
0505	8 oz./227 g	36

Critic-Aid® Clear AF

Clear Moisture Barrier Ointment with Antifungal

- Clear moisture barrier with 2% miconazole nitrate
- Contains only 5 ingredients to help minimize potential skin irritation
- Adheres to intact and moist, denuded skin
- Clear formulation makes it easy to visually inspect the skin
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
7570	4 g single application packet	300
7571	2 oz./57 g	12
7572	5 oz./142 g	12

Baza® Antifungal

Moisture Barrier Antifungal Cream

- Moisture barrier with 2% miconazole nitrate
- Enriched with skin conditioners
- CHG compatible



Code	Size	Units
1622	4 g single application packet	300
1611	2 oz./57 g	12
1607	5 oz./142 g	12

Micro-Guard® Powder

Antifungal Powder

- Non-talcum based formula with 2% miconazole nitrate
- Treats superficial fungal infections
- Helps reduce the effects of friction and shear



Code	Size	Units
1337	3 oz./85 g	12

InterDry®

Textile with Antimicrobial Silver Complex



- Manages moisture, friction and bacterial or fungal organisms in skin folds¹
- Manages the symptoms associated with intertrigo such as erythema, painful rash, denudement, satellite lesions and odor²
- Wicks and translocates moisture
- Silver within the textile provides effective antimicrobial action for up to 5 days

By addressing the cause, InterDry effectively manages complications associated with skin folds.

InterDry®

Code	Size	Units
7910	10 x 144"	10 /case
7912	10 x 36"	10 pks/box



1. Vorbeck, E. Evaluation of a Skin Fold Management Textile with Antimicrobial Silver Complex in a Variety of Case Studies
2. Freyberg J, et al. Moisture Management Challenges for the WOC Nurse presented at the WOCN Society 39th Annual Conference, June 2007



**Isagel®****No-rinse, Antiseptic Hand Cleansing Gel**

- Formulated with emollients for extra mildness
- Contains 60% alcohol
- CHG and latex glove compatible



Code	Size	Units
1644	4 fl. oz./118 mL	36
1645	21 fl. oz./621 mL [†]	12
7041	27 fl. oz./800 mL [†]	12

Hex-On®**Odor Antagonist**

- Helps control airborne odors
- Non-aerosol spray



Product	Code	Size	Units
Fresh Linen	7583	2 fl. oz./59 mL	12
Fragrance Free	67589	2 fl. oz./59 mL	12

Bedside-Care® Gentle Touch Cloths

Disposable washcloths for use with all-body bathing and perineal cleansing products.

- Rayon, for softness and absorbency
- Polyester, for strength and tear resistance



Code	Size	Units
7057	25 washcloths/pack	24

Coloplast® Wall Dispenser

- Holds 27 fl. oz. and 34 fl. oz. (800 mL and 1000 mL) refill bags
- Completely closed to prevent possible contamination
- Metered 1 mL pump dispenses appropriate amount
- No-drip nozzle leaves facility clean and safe
- Easy-to-operate push pad meets Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines
- Keyless opening for simple cartridge replacement
- Installs quickly with choice of screws or tape



Code	Size	Units
7251	Holds 27 fl. oz. and 34 fl. oz. (800 mL and 1000 mL)	12
7262	Drip tray	60

Embrace™ Bracket

- Holds 21 fl. oz (621 mL) Coloplast containers securely in place
- Improved tamper and theft-resistant design
- Optional locking collar conceals cap
- Installs quickly with choice of screws or tape



Code	Size	Units
0089	Holds 21 fl. oz. (621 mL)	12

[†] See dispensers on page 75.

1. References on file at Coloplast Corp.

Conversion sheet: Skin Care

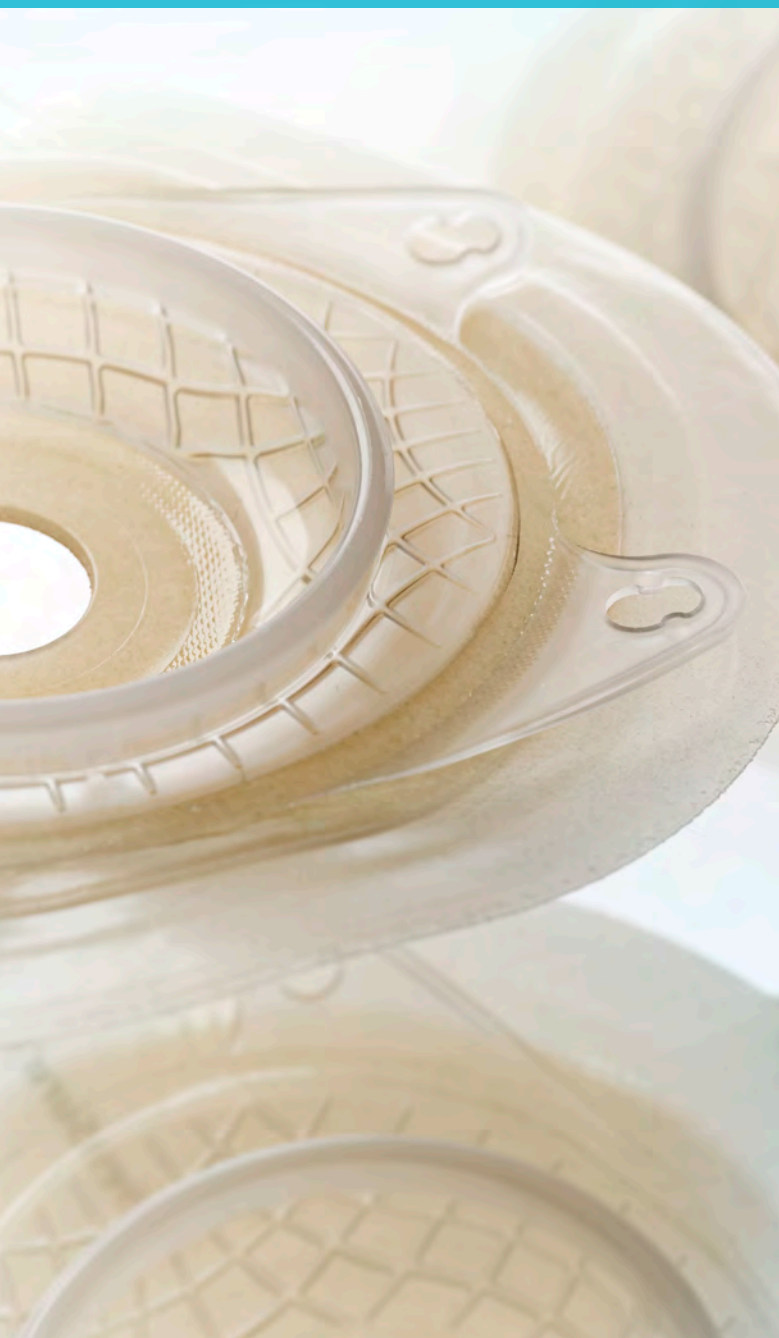
Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Gentle Rain®	1707	2 fl. oz.	36	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	7230	2 fl. oz.	36
	1701	4 fl. oz.	36		7229	4 fl. oz.	36
	1702	16 fl. oz.	12		7235	8 fl. oz.	12
	1710	21 fl. oz.	12		7233	21 fl. oz.	12
	7051	34 fl. oz.	12		7234	34 fl. oz.	12
	1703	1 gal.	4		7236	1 gal.	4
Gentle Rain® Antibacterial	7203	4 fl. oz.	36	Gentle Rain® Antibacterial	7201	2 fl. oz.	36
Sween Cream®	0222	.5 fl. oz.	36	Sween Cream®	0283	2 g, single app. pkt.	300
	7066	3 oz. jar	12		7067	3 fl. oz.	12
Sween Cream® Fresh Scent	7662	2 fl. oz.	12	Sween Cream®	7067	3 fl. oz.	12
	7664	5 fl. oz.	12		7068	6.5 fl. oz.	12
Sween® Lotion	7011	34 fl. oz.	12	Sween® Lotion	0408	21 fl. oz.	12
	0403	1 gal.	4		0408	21 fl. oz.	12

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Atrac-Tain® Lotion	1806	8 oz. jar	12	Atrac-Tain® Cream	1814	5 fl. oz.	12
Baza® Clear	1002	8 oz. jar	12	Baza® Clear	1006	5 fl. oz.	12
Baza® Antifungal Hospital Pack	1246	4 fl. oz. Bedside Care Perineal Wash	12	Bedside Care®	1768	4 fl. oz.	36
		2 fl. oz. Baza Antifungal	12	Baza® Antifungal	1611	2 fl. oz.	12
Isagel®	1673	2.5 ml towelette	6bx50	Isagel®	1644	4 fl. oz.	36
	7043	2 fl. oz.	36		1644	4 fl. oz.	36
Kind Touch™ Lotion Skin Cleanser	0809	21 fl. oz.	12	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild™ Sensitive Skin, Moisturizing Body Wash, Shampoo & Hand Wash	7233	21 fl. oz.	12
	7021	34 fl. oz.	12		7234	34 fl. oz.	12

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Soft Touch™ Antimicrobial Lotion Skin Cleanser	0821	2 fl. oz.	36	Gentle Rain® Antibacterial Antibacterial Moisturizing Body Wash, Shampoo & Hand Wash	7201	2 fl. oz.	36
	0849	4 fl. oz.	36		7201	2 fl. oz.	36
	0822	16 fl. oz.	12		7205	21 fl. oz.	12
	0830	21 fl. oz.	12		7205	21 fl. oz.	12
	7031	34 fl. oz.	12		7207	34 fl. oz.	12
	0824	1 gal.	4		7207	34 fl. oz.	12
Peri-Wash® Incontinent Cleanser & Deodorizer	1410	4 fl. oz.	36	Bedside-Care® Perineal Wash No-Rinse, Body Wash & Shampoo Incontinence Cleanser	1452	4 fl. oz.	36
	1400	8 fl. oz.	12		1453	8 fl. oz.	12
Sproam® No-Rinse Body Wash, Shampoo and Incontinence Cleanser	0904	6 fl. oz.	12	Bedside-Care® Foam (Unscented) No-Rinse, Foaming Body Wash, Shampoo & Incontinence Cleanser	7147	4 fl. oz.	36
	0901	12 fl. oz.	12		7146	8 fl. oz.	12
Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Sween® Bath Oil Bath Additive and Skin Conditioner	0117	2 fl. oz.	36	N/A			
	0102	8 fl. oz.	36	N/A			
	0101	16 fl. oz.	12	N/A			
	0119	21 fl. oz.	12	N/A			
	0107	1 gal.	4	N/A			
Atrac-Tain® Lotion Urea & Alpha Hydroxy Acid (AHA)	1805	4 fl. oz.	36	Atrac-Tain® Cream Urea & Alpha Hydroxy Acid (AHA)	1814	5 fl. oz.	12
Sween Cream® Fresh Scent Moisturizing Cream	7666	2 g packet	300	Sween Cream® Moisturizing Cream	0283	2 g packet	300
Sween Cream® Fragrance Free Moisturizing Cream	7065	3 oz.	12	Sween Cream® Moisturizing Cream	7067	3 oz.	12
Micro-Guard® Cream Antifungal Cream	1318	2 oz.	12	Baza® Antifungal Moisture Barrier Antifungal Cream	1611	2 oz.	12
	7581	4 fl. oz.	12		7583	2 fl. oz.	12
Baza Cleanse & Protect® Cloths	7726	3 cloths/ package	100	Baza Cleanse & Protect®	7725	8 fl. oz.	12

Product Guide

Ostomy Care | Effective October 2015



SenSura®
Mio
For all
ostomy types



Fits Right. Feels Right.

A barrier designed to fit your patients

SenSura® Mio has an elastic barrier that fits your patients' individual body shapes and follows their contours when bending and stretching.

SenSura® Mio is very discreet. The soft, water-resistant textile material gives the pouch the feel of a clothing item. Its specially chosen neutral gray color is designed to stay unnoticed under all clothing colors.



To learn more visit us at www.sensuramio.us or call 1-888-726-7872.

Innovations to make everyday life easier



Brava® Ostomy Accessories
Easy-to-use, no-sting products protect and care for the skin



SenSura® Mio
BodyFit Technology® elastic barrier fits to real bodies



SenSura® Xpro Extended Wear Adhesive
All of the skin-friendly benefits of SenSura in a more erosion-resistant barrier



Improved Multi-Chamber Uro Pouch
Input from nurses inspired a quieter, lower profile pouch

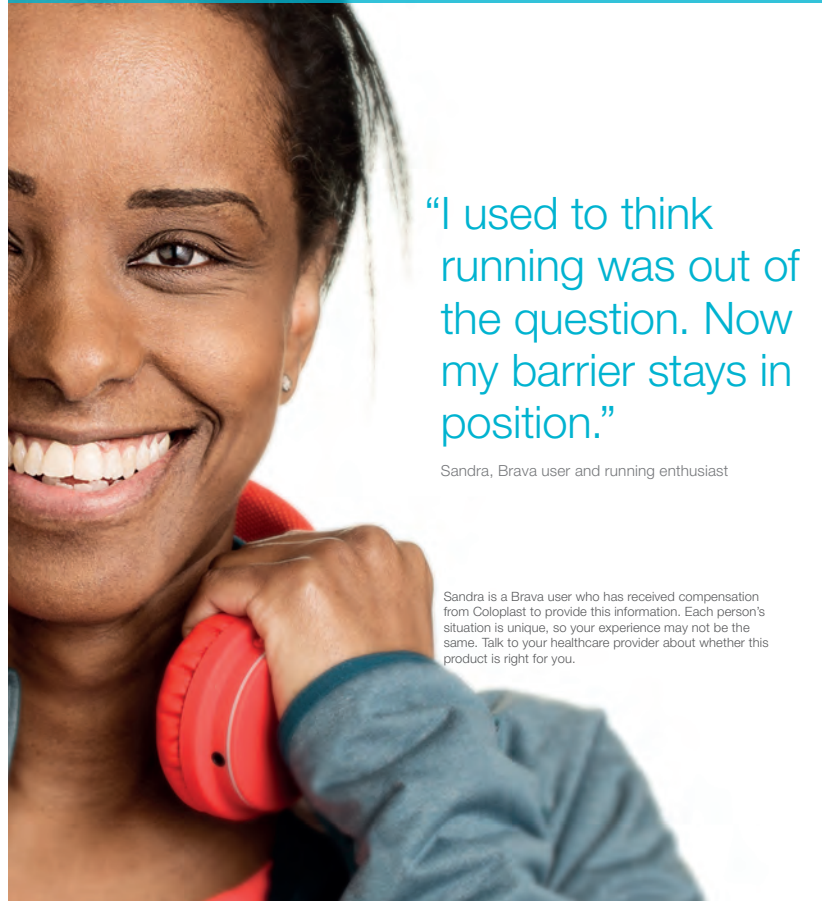
BodyCheck Tool



The BodyCheck tool is the newest addition to the Coloplast Care program. Because we know real bodies change over time, we've developed a simple tool to help determine the

most appropriate solution for each unique body type. Ordering samples of the recommended product(s) is easy with just the click of a button. To learn more, visit: bodycheck.coloplast.com

Think again. Think Brava®



“I used to think running was out of the question. Now my barrier stays in position.”

Sandra, Brava user and running enthusiast

Sandra is a Brava user who has received compensation from Coloplast to provide this information. Each person's situation is unique, so your experience may not be the same. Talk to your healthcare provider about whether this product is right for you.

Accessories

Contact Coloplast Consumer Care at
1-888-726-7872
for free evaluation samples today!



Think again. Think Brava®

Accessories that help reduce leakage and care for your skin to make you feel secure.

Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips

Skin-friendly strips are used to "picture frame" around an ostomy barrier, providing extra security.

- Elastic (follow the contours of the body)
- Ensure the position of the barrier and minimize roll-up
- Skin-friendly and secure alternative to tape
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Curved

For round or oval barrier shapes

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120700**	5½" strips	20 strips	A4362

**2 strips = 1 billable unit of A4362

Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Y shape

Designed for users with varying body shapes, e.g. hernias or skin folds



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120721**	5¾" strips	30 strips	A5121

**3 strips = 1 billable unit of A5121

Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Straight

For square or rectangular barrier shapes



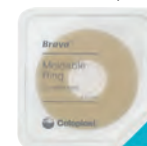
Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120740**	5¼" strips	20 strips	A4362

**2 strips = 1 billable unit of A4362

Brava® Moldable Ring

Designed for dual-action leakage reduction - used to fill in uneven skin surfaces and protect the skin.

- Molds and adheres securely to dips, creases, and folds to help create a tight seal around the stoma
- Helps keep skin healthy by protecting it from output and absorbing moisture from the skin
- Easy to handle, mold and apply
- Alcohol-free = **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120307	2 mm (thin)	10	A4385
120427	4.2 mm (thick)	10	A4385

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Brava® Strip Paste

Pectin-based product that protects peristomal skin

- Protects peristomal skin from stoma output
- Used to fill uneven skin surfaces to create a flat pouching surface
- Alcohol-free = **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
26555	2 oz	10 strips	A4406

Brava® Belt for SenSura® Mio

Neutral gray color was designed to blend in under clothing. Four-tab connection provides extra stability across the entire peristomal area. Designed specifically for use with SenSura® Mio 2-piece barriers with belt tabs.



- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
4237	40" length	15	A4367
4247	61" length	15	A4367

Brava® Belt

Comfortable, adjustable belt offers extra security for people with a flush or retracted stoma by supporting a convex barrier and allowing the stoma to protrude.



- Neutral color won't show under clothing
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
4215	43 $\frac{1}{8}$ " length	15	A4367
4220	49" length	15	A4367

Brava® Adhesive Remover Spray

- Designed to lift the edges of the barrier for ease in removal
- Dry within seconds without leaving an oily residue behind
- Alcohol-free, silicone based, and **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120105	1.7 oz (50 mL)	1	A4455

Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes

- Wipe away adhesive residue
- Dry within seconds without leaving an oily residue behind
- Alcohol-free, silicone based, and **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120115	1 wipe	30 wipes/box	A4456

Brava® Skin Barrier Spray

- Protects against stoma output and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- Alcohol-free, silicone based, and **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120205	1.7 oz (50 mL)	1	A4369

Brava® Skin Barrier Wipes

- Protect against stoma output and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- **Tip:** wring the wipe like a wet rag to expel the liquid, then wipe to disperse on skin
- Alcohol-free, silicone based, and **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120215	1 wipe	30 wipes/box	A5120

Brava® Paste

A **sting-free** alternative to conventional alcohol-based paste

- Creates a tight, effective seal between peristomal skin and the ostomy/fistula appliance
- No alcohol = no need to "set"; contains pectin
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12050	2 oz	1	A4406

Coloplast® Paste

Used to fill in uneven skin surfaces to create a flat pouching surface

- Provides tight sealing around the stoma
- Protects against stoma output, minimizing risk of maceration
- Low alcohol content; no pectin
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2650	2 oz	12	A4405

Brava® Protective Sheet

Hydrocolloid skin barrier that protects the skin from stoma output

- Offers effective protection for peristomal skin and "3-way stretch"
- Provides a ready surface for good adhesion
- Adheres to moist skin
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
32105	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A4362
32155	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A5121
32205	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5	A5122

Brava® Powder

Non-sterile protective powder for moisture absorption.

- May use in conjunction with Brava® Skin Barrier Spray or PREP™ to “crust”, thereby protecting moist skin
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
19075	1 oz. (25 g)	16	A4371

Brava® Lubricating Deodorant

A pouch lubricant + deodorizer in one. Powder-fresh liquid neutralizes odor and allows output to slide to the bottom of the pouch for easier emptying.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12060	.25 fl. oz. (7.5 mL) sachet	20 sachets	A4394
12061	8 oz. bottle	1	A4394

Hex-On®

Odor Antagonist

- Helps control airborne odors
- Non-aerosol spray



Product	Code	Size	Units
Fresh Linen	7583	2 fl. oz./59 mL	12
Fragrance Free	67589	2 fl. oz./59 mL	12

Ostomy Scissors

Curved ostomy scissors.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
95050	One size	30/bx	N/A

Coloplast® Skin Barrier Rings

Soft and flexible barrier rings provide skin protection for stomas, fistulas, and draining wounds.

- Non-pectin based
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2310	3/8" (10 mm)	30	A4404
2315	3/8" (15 mm)	30	A4404
2320	3/4" (20 mm)	30	A4404
2325	1" (25 mm)	30	A4404
2330	1 1/8" (30 mm)	30	A4404
2340	1 3/8" (40 mm)	30	A4404
2350	2" (50 mm)	30	A4404

PREP™ Protective Skin Barrier

Clear film forms a breathable barrier protecting against skin irritants such as adhesives, urine and feces. No need to remove between applications.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Wipes**

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2041	54 wipes/pack	12 packs/box	A5120

Dabber

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
0925	2 fl. oz. (59 mL)	12	A4369

Pouch Filters (Filtroodor®)

Charcoal-activated, deodorizing filter with self-sealing foam center; adheres to pouch.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	HCPCS*
0509	50	A4368

Drainable Pouch Clamp

Simple closure clamp is easy to manipulate, even for those with low dexterity.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	HCPCS*
9500	20	A4363

Post-Op Accessories

Window for Assura® post-op pouches (page 160)

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12801	Matches Assura® Post-Op 12800 and 12808	20	A4421
12803	Matches Assura® Post-Op 12802 and 12810	15	A4421

Urostomy Night Bag

Includes a fixed connector that fits directly to SenSura® Mio, SenSura® and Assura® urostomy pouches. The bag holds up to 2 liters and has a 120 cm long flexible tube with anti-reflux valve.

Bag hanger (#5070) not included.

Order separately.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	HCPCS*
21365	10	A4357

Bed Drainage Bag

Wide-lumen bag tubing specifically designed for output. Holds up to 2000mL. Long tubing can be cut easily and allows nurses to find the right length for bed drainage. Can be used with fistula / wound management systems or high-output pouches. Bag hanger (#5070) not included. Order separately.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	HCPCS*
14010	6	A4357

Bag Hanger

Reusable, sturdy, plastic drainage bag hanger secures tubing and ensures bag stability.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5070	One Size	1	A4421

Extra Drain Port

For use with Fistula Wound Management Systems (page 162). Drain port can be easily applied to the lid to allow for catheter insertion. For catheters ranging from 18FR - 22FR, the drain port is ready for use. For catheters ranging from 24FR-30FR, pull off the top of the drain port - **DO NOT CUT.**

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	HCPCS*
14015	12	A4421

Coloplast® Transparent Fistula Lids

Replacement lids match the transparent lid included with each fistula pouch.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
14021	Mini (matches 14050)	10	A4421
14031	Midi (matches 14060)	10	A4421
14041	Maxi (matches 14070)	10	A4421

Irrigation Sets

Coloplast® Economy Version

Durable water bag with integrated thermometer, bold print, large opening. Can be used with 1- or 2-piece ostomy systems.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	Includes	HCPCS*
1500	1	1- Water Bag/Regulator	A4398
		1- Cone	A4399

Assura® Hospital Version

Durable water bag with integrated thermometer, bold print, large opening. Can be used with 1- or 2-piece ostomy systems.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	Includes	HCPCS*
1500H	1	1- Water Bag/Regulator	A4398
		1- Cone	A4399
		4- Adhesive Irrigation Sleeves (#1003)	A4397
		2- Closure Clips	

SenSura® or Assura Deluxe Version

Components supplied in a travel bag.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	Includes	HCPCS*
12830	1	1- Water Bag/Regulator	A4398
		1- Cone	A4399
		1- Irrigation Faceplate	A4361
		1- Belt	A4367
		2- Irrigation Sleeves (#12836)	A4397

Irrigation Sleeves

Irrigation Sleeves

Disposable irrigation sleeve (adhesive-backed).

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex






Transparent

Code	Units	HCPCS*
1003	10	A4397

Irrigation sleeves for use with SenSura® Click or Assura® barriers or faceplate. Consult chart below to order the correct transparent sleeves.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12834		5	A4397
12835		5	A4397
12836		5	A4397

Irrigation Sleeve #	Use with SenSura® Click Product Code	Units
12834	 - 10011, 10012, 10013, 10015-10017, 11011, 11012, 11015, 11016	5
12835	 - 10021, 10022, 10023, 10025-10027, 11021-11025	5
12836	 - 10031, 10032, 10035, 10036, 11031, 11032, 11035, 11036	5

Irrigation Accessories

SenSura® or Assura® Irrigation Faceplate

For use with ostomy belt 4215 or 4220.

(Use with #12836 Irrigation Sleeve) Note: not compatible with Brava® Belt for SenSura® Mio

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	HCPCS*
12820	1	A4361

Coloplast Stoma Cone

Soft and flexible stoma cone with tubing.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

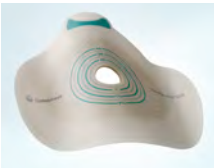


Code	Units	HCPCS*
1110	1	A4399

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Mio Click

The new SenSura® Mio is based on our human-centered approach to innovation; it's designed with individual bodies in mind.



Elastic barrier to fit real body shapes.



Flexible coupling for security.



Full-circle filter to reduce ballooning.

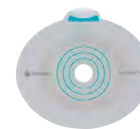


Neutral gray textile for discretion.

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Click is **NOT** compatible with SenSura® Click or Assura® systems.

SenSura® Mio Click Standard Wear Barrier

- Flat
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10502	3/8"-1 3/8" (10-35 mm)		A4414
10512	3/8"-1 3/4" (10-45 mm)		A4414
10522	3/8"-2 1/8" (10-55 mm)		A4414
10531	3/8"-2 9/16" (10-65 mm)		A4415

Pre-cut

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10503	3/4" (20 mm)		A4414
10506	7/8" (22 mm)		A4414
10504	1" (25 mm)		A4414
10505	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4414
10513	1 3/16" (30 mm)		A4414
10514	1 1/4" (32 mm)		A4414
10515	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4414
10516	1 1/2" (38 mm)		A4414
10523	1 9/16" (40 mm)		A4414
10524	1 3/4" (45 mm)		A4414
10525	2" (50 mm)		A4414

SenSura® Mio Click Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit









Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
16901	3/8"-3/4" (10-20 mm)		A4373
16911	5/8"- 1 3/16" (15-30 mm)		A4373
16921	5/8"-1 9/16" (15-40 mm)		A4373
16931	5/8"-2 1/16" (15-53 mm)		A4373

SenSura® Mio Click Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex















Pre-cut			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSCS*
16903	1 ¹ / ₁₆ " (18 mm)		A4373
16913	1 ³ / ₁₆ " (21 mm)		A4373
16914	1" (25 mm)		A4373
16915	1 ¹ / ₈ " (28 mm)		A4373
16923	1 ¹ / ₄ " (31 mm)		A4373
16924	1 ³ / ₈ " (35 mm)		A4373
16933	1 ¹ / ₂ " (38 mm)		A4373
16934	1 ⁵ / ₈ " (41 mm)		A4373

SenSura® Mio Click Deep Convex Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSCS*
16941	3/8"-3/4" (10-20 mm)		A4373
16951	5/8"-1 ³ / ₁₆ " (15-30 mm)		A4373
16961	5/8"-1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (15-40 mm)		A4373
16971	5/8"-2 ¹ / ₁₆ " (15-53 mm)		A4373





Pre-cut			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSCS*
16942	1 ¹ / ₁₆ " (18 mm)		A4373
16953	1 ³ / ₁₆ " (21 mm)		A4373
16954	1" (25 mm)		A4373
16955	1 ¹ / ₈ " (28 mm)		A4373
16963	1 ¹ / ₄ " (31 mm)		A4373
16964	1 ³ / ₈ " (35 mm)		A4373
16973	1 ¹ / ₂ " (38 mm)		A4373
16974	1 ⁵ / ₈ " (41 mm)		A4373

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Click is **NOT** compatible with SenSura® Click or Assura® systems.





SenSura® Mio Click MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Opaque pouches** feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL**

Code	Color	Units: 10	HCPSCS*
11463			A4427
11473			A4427
11483			A4427
11487			A4427




Opaque 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

Code	Color	Units: 10	HCPSCS*
11462			A4427
11472			A4427
11482			A4427
11486			A4427

SenSura® Mio Click MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without Filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL**

Code	Color	Units: 10	HCPSCS*
11474			A4426
11484			A4426
11488			A4426

SenSura® Mio Click MIDI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10¼" (26 cm) / 485 mL Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11461		A4427
11471		A4427

SenSura® Mio Click MAXI Closed Pouch

- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 8¼" (20½ cm) / 570 mL Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11426		A4423

Opaque 8¼" (20½ cm) / 570 mL Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11402		A4423
11413		A4423
11422		A4423
11425		A4423

SenSura® Mio Click MIDI Closed Pouch

- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7¼" (18½ cm) / 275 mL Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11401		A4423
11412		A4423
11421		A4423

Urostomy

SenSura® Mio Click MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Wider anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10½" (26½ cm) / 480 mL Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11492		A4433
11498		A4433

Opaque 10½" (26½ cm) / 480 mL Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11491		A4433
11497		A4433

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Click is **NOT** compatible with SenSura® Click or Assura® systems. SenSura® Click and Assura® are compatible.

SenSura® Click Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10011	¾ - 1¾" (10-35 mm)		A4414
10021	¾ - 1¾" (10-45 mm)		A4414
10031	¾ - 2¼" (10-55 mm)		A4414
10041	¾ - 2½" (10-65 mm)		A4415

Pre-cut Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10012	1⅜" (20 mm)		A4414
10013	1" (25 mm)		A4414
10022	1⅜" (30 mm)		A4414
10023	1⅜" (35 mm)		A4414
10032	1⅜" (40 mm)		A4414



*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Click Xpro (Flat) Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10015	3/8 - 1 3/8" (10-35 mm)		A4409
10025	3/8 - 1 1/4" (10-45 mm)		A4409
10035	3/8 - 2 1/4" (10-55 mm)		A4409
10045	3/8 - 2 1/2" (10-65 mm)		A4410

Pre-cut

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10016	1 3/16" (20 mm)		A4409
10017	1" (25 mm)		A4409
10026	1 3/16" (30 mm)		A4409
10027	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4409
10036	1 9/16" (40 mm)		A4409

SenSura® Click Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11011	5/8 - 7/8" (15-22 mm)		A4373
11021	5/8 - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)		A4373
11031	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)		A4373
11041	5/8 - 2 1/16" (15-53 mm)		A4373

Pre-cut

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11012	7/8" (22 mm)		A4373
11022	1" (25 mm)		A4373
11023	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4373
11024	1 1/4" (31 mm)		A4373
11032	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4373

SenSura® Click Xpro (Convex Light) Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11015	5/8 - 7/8" (15-22 mm)		A4407
11025	5/8 - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)		A4407
11035	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)		A4407
11045	5/8 - 2 1/16" (15-53 mm)		A4408

Pre-cut

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11016	7/8" (22 mm)		A4407
11026	1" (25 mm)		A4407
11027	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4407
11028	1 1/4" (31 mm)		A4407
11036	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4407

For Assura® CONVEX barriers, see pages 108-109.

Xpro vs. Standard Wear: how do I choose?

Extended wear doesn't necessarily indicate longer wear time!



SenSura® Xpro (Extended Wear) is engineered to offer **extra protection** for liquid ileostomies and urostomies. Coloplast's "extended wear" products are lighter in color to visually differentiate adhesive type.






SenSura® Standard Wear focuses on **moisture absorption** and may offer better adhesion for those in more humid climates.

**SenSura® Click MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent** 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11194		A4427
11195		A4427
11196		A4427
11197		A4427

Opaque 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Units: 20



Code	Color	HCPCS*
11124		A4427
11125		A4427
11126		A4427
11127		A4427

**SenSura® Click MIDI
Drainable Pouch**

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque** 10½" (26½ cm) / 485 mL

Units: 20


Code	Color	HCPCS*
11114		A4427
11115		A4427

**SenSura® Click MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



**Transparent** 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11185		A4426
11186		A4426

Opaque 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Units: 20




Code	Color	HCPCS*
11135		A4426
11136		A4426

**SenSura® Click Magnum High Output
Drainable Pouch**

- Funnel-shaped outlet attaches to a drain bag
- Wider lumen is designed to handle thicker output
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex


**Transparent** 12½" (32 cm) / 1160 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
19050		A4413
19051		A4413
19052		A4413

Opaque 12½" (32 cm) / 1160 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
19040		A4413
19041		A4413
19042		A4413

For Assura® Ileo Night Pouches, see page 116.


SenSura® Click MAXI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex




Transparent 8½" (21 cm) / 570 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
10187		A4423

Opaque 8½" (21 cm) / 570 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
10164		A4423
10165		A4423
10166		A4423
10167		A4423




SenSura® Click MIDI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7" (18 cm) / 275 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
10154		A4423
10155		A4423
10156		A4423

For Assura® stoma caps, see page 114.

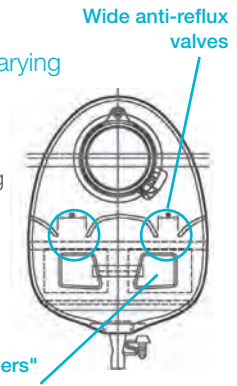
NOTE: SenSura® Click is compatible with Assura®; SenSura® Mio Click is NOT.

Urostomy

SenSura® Uro

Wide anti-reflux valves support varying ways of managing stents:

- Stents threaded into a pouch connected to a night drainage bag
- Rolling the stents in the top of the pouch, making a loop
- Stents that have been cut






SenSura® Click Uro MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Wider anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex






Transparent 10⅝" (26 cm) / 480 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11854		A4433
11855		A4433
11856		A4433

Opaque 10⅝" (26 cm) / 480 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11844		A4433
11845		A4433
11846		A4433



Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Click Uro MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Wider anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 9½" (24 cm) / 430 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11851		A4433

Opaque 9½" (24 cm) / 430 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11841		A4433

For Assura® urostomy micro-pouches and minicaps, see page 117.

Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 117 for more information.



Assura® Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
2881	¾ - 1⅜" (10-35 mm)		A4414
2882	¾ - 1¾" (10-45 mm)		A4414
2883	¾ - 2¼" (10-55 mm)		A4414

Pre-cut

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
12841	1⅜" (20 mm)		A4414
12842	1" (25 mm)		A4414
12844	1⅜" (30 mm)		A4414
12845	1⅜" (35 mm)		A4414
12847	1⅞" (40 mm)		A4414
12848	1¾" (45 mm)		A4414

NOTE: Assura is compatible with SenSura® Click , but **NOT** with SenSura® Mio Click.

Assura® Flat Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
2831	¾ - 1⅜" (10-35 mm)		A4409
2832	¾ - 1¾" (10-45 mm)		A4409
2833	¾ - 2¼" (10-55 mm)		A4409

Pre-cut

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14250	⅝" (15 mm)		A4409
14251	1⅜" (20 mm)		A4409
14252	1" (25 mm)		A4409
14254	1⅜" (30 mm)		A4409
14255	1⅜" (35 mm)		A4409
14257	1⅞" (40 mm)		A4409
14258	1¾" (45 mm)		A4409



Indicates convexity

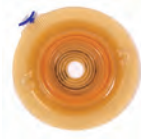


Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Assura® Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14261	5/8 - 15/16" (15-23 mm)		A4373
14262	5/8 - 15/16" (15-33 mm)		A4373
14263	5/8 - 111/16" (15-43 mm)		A4373

**Pre-cut**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14271	3/4" (18 mm)		A4373
14272	7/8" (22 mm)		A4373
14273	1" (25 mm)		A4373
14274	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4373
14275	1 1/4" (31 mm)		A4373
14276	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4373
14277	1 1/2" (38 mm)		A4373
14278	1 5/8" (41 mm)		A4373

NOTE: Assura is compatible with SenSura® Click, but **NOT** with SenSura® Mio Click.

Assura® Convex Light Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14281	5/8 - 15/16" (15-23 mm)		A4407
14282	5/8 - 15/16" (15-33 mm)		A4407
14283	5/8 - 111/16" (15-43 mm)		A4407

**Pre-cut**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14291	3/4" (18 mm)		A4407
14292	7/8" (22 mm)		A4407
14293	1" (25 mm)		A4407
14294	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4407
14295	1 1/4" (31 mm)		A4407
14296	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4407
14297	1 1/2" (38 mm)		A4407
14298	1 5/8" (41 mm)		A4407

Assura® Convex Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
12716	5/8 - 15/16" (15-33 mm)		A4373
12719	5/8 - 111/16" (15-43 mm)		A4373

Assura® Convex Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Pre-cut****Units: 5**

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
12701	5/8" (15 mm)		A4373
12702	3/4" (18 mm)		A4373
12703	7/8" (22 mm)		A4373
12704	1" (25 mm)		A4373
12705	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4373
12706	1 1/4" (31 mm)		A4373
12707	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4373
12708	1 1/2" (38 mm)		A4373
12709	1 5/8" (41 mm)		A4373

Assura® Deep Convex Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit****Units: 5**

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14243	5/8 - 15/16" (15-23 mm)		A4407
14246	5/8 - 15/16" (15-33 mm)		A4407
14249	5/8 - 11 1/16" (15-43 mm)		A4407

**Pre-cut****Units: 5**

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14232	3/4" (18 mm)		A4407
14233	7/8" (22 mm)		A4407
14234	1" (25 mm)		A4407
14235	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4407
14236	1 1/4" (31 mm)		A4407
14237	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4407
14238	1 1/2" (38 mm)		A4407
14239	1 5/8" (41 mm)		A4407

NOTE: Assura is compatible with SenSura® Click, but **NOT** with SenSura® Mio Click.

Assura® MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 11 1/2" (29 1/2 cm) / 655 mL****Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
15974		A4427
15975		A4427
15976		A4427

Opaque 11 1/2" (29 1/2 cm) / 655 mL**Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
15984		A4427
15985		A4427
15986		A4427

Assura® MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 11 1/2" (29 1/2 cm) / 655 mL****Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
15982		A4426
15983		A4426

Assura® MIDI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 10 1/2" (26 1/2 cm) / 485 mL****Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
15954		A4427
15955		A4427
15956		A4427

Assura® MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex




Transparent 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
13974		A4427
13975		A4427
13976		A4427

Opaque 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
13984		A4427
13985		A4427
13986		A4427




Assura® MIDI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- Graphic pattern
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10½" (26½ cm) / 485 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
13964		A4427
13965		A4427
13966		A4427


Assura® MINI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 9¼" (23½ cm) / 280 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
13924		A4427
13925		A4427

NOTE: Assura is compatible with SenSura® Click, but **NOT** with SenSura® Mio Click.



Assura® MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Clamp closure
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 11¼" (28½ cm) / 760 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12577		A4426
12578		A4426
12579		A4426




Assura® MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Clamp closure
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 9¾" (24½ cm) / 400 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12527		A4426
12528		A4426
12529		A4426




Assura® High Output Drainable Pouch

- Soft outlet attaches directly to drain bag #14010
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex





Transparent 12½" (32 cm) / 750 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
8114		A4413
8115		A4413
8116		A4413

Opaque 12½" (32 cm) / 750 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
2846		A4413
2847		A4413

For bed drainage bag and bag hanger, see page 92.

Assura® Ileo Night Bag

- Clamp closure
- **Filter**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 2 L****Units: 5**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
2836		A4413
2837		A4413

Assura® MAXI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 8½" (21 cm) / 570 mL****Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
12374		A4423
12375		A4423
12376		A4423

Opaque 8½" (21 cm) / 570 mL**Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
12384		A4423
12385		A4423
12386		A4423

Assura® MIDI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 7" (18 cm) / 275 mL****Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
12344		A4423
12345		A4423
12346		A4423

Opaque 7" (18 cm) / 275 mL**Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
12354		A4423
12355		A4423
12356		A4423

NOTE: Assura is compatible with SenSura® Click, but **NOT** with SenSura® Mio Click.

Ileostomy / Colostomy**Assura® Stoma Cap**

- **Filter**
- Small size is optimal for intimate moments or colostomates who irrigate
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque****Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
2801		A5055
2802		A5055
2803		A5055

Urostomy**Assura® Urostomy Micro-Pouch**

- Miniature size prevents twisting
- Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for patients in a wheelchair
- Soft cloth on front
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 6" (15 cm)****Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
14204		A4433
14205		A4433
14206		A4433

Try a leg bag for discreet day wear — available on page 25-26.
For nighttime, use a urostomy night bag found on page 92.

Assura® Urostomy Minicap

- Ultra-absorbent material inside
- Small size is optimal for intimate use
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 100 mL****Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPSCS*
2807		A5055
2808		A5055

Assura® MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10½" (26½ cm) / 488 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14227		A4433
14228		A4433
14229		A4433

Opaque 10½" (26½ cm) / 488 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14224		A4433
14225		A4433
14226		A4433




Assura® MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex




Transparent 10¾" (27¼ cm) / 375 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
1757		A4433
1758		A4433
1759		A4433

Opaque 10¾" (27¼ cm) / 375 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
1754		A4433
1755		A4433
1756		A4433

NOTE: Assura is compatible with SenSura® Click, but **NOT** with SenSura® Mio Click.



Assura® MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 9½" (24 cm) / 150 mL

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
1751		A4433
1752		A4433

Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 92 for more information.




Single Use Kits

SenSura® Mio Click Standard Wear Barrier + Drainable Pouch

- Barrier #10522 Flat with belt tabs
- Pouch #11483 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit / Transparent Units: 5


Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPGS*
21008	3/8 - 2 1/8" (10-55 mm)		A4414 A4427

SenSura® Click Standard Wear Barrier + Drainable Pouch

- Barrier #10031 Flat with belt tabs
- Pouch #11196 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit / Transparent Units: 5


Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPGS*
11009	3/8 - 2 1/4" (10-55 mm)		A4414 A4427

SenSura® Click Standard Wear Barrier + Drainable Pouch

- Barrier #11031 Convex Light with belt tabs
- Pouch #11196 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit / Transparent Units: 5


Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPGS*
11010	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)		A4373 A4427

SenSura® Click Xpro Extended Wear Barrier + Urostomy Pouch

- Barrier #10035 Flat with belt tabs
- Pouch #11856 MAXI / soft outlet
- Urostomy adapter
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit / Transparent Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPGS*
11004	3/8 - 2 1/4" (10-55 mm)		A4409 A4433


See page 92 for night drainage bag and hanger, sold separately.

Assura® Standard Wear Barrier + Drainable Pouch

- Barrier #2883 Flat with belt tabs
- Pouch #15976 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit / Transparent Units: 5


Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPGS*
11002	3/8 - 2 1/4" (10-55 mm)		A4414 A4427

Assura® Standard Wear Barrier + Drainable Pouch

- Barrier #14263 Convex Light with belt tabs
- Pouch #15976 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit / Transparent Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPGS*
11001	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)		A4373 A4427

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

2-Piece SenSura® Click

SenSura® Mio Flex

This flexible adhesive coupling is designed to fit to individual body contours and maintain a secure seal over uneven abdomens caused by scarring, skin folds, hernias, and other pouching challenges.



Elastic barrier to fit real body shapes.



Full-circle filter to reduce ballooning.



Neutral gray textile for discretion.

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex, SenSura® Flex, and Assura® AC are compatible with one another

SenSura® Mio Flex Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10551	3/8"-15/16" (10-33 mm)		A4414
10561	3/8"-17/8" (10-48 mm)		A4414
10571	3/8"-21/16" (10-68 mm)		A4415

Pre-cut			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10562	1" (25 mm)		A4414
10566	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4414
10563	1 3/16" (30 mm)		A4414
10567	1 1/4" (32 mm)		A4414
10564	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4414
10568	1 1/2" (38 mm)		A4414
10565	1 9/16" (40 mm)		A4414
10572	1 3/4" (45 mm)		A4415
10573	2" (50 mm)		A4415

SenSura® Mio Flex Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
16471	3/8"-3/4" (10-20 mm)		A4373
16481	5/8"-13/16" (15-30 mm)		A4373
16483	5/8"-19/16" (15-40 mm)		A4373
16491	5/8"-21/16" (15-53 mm)		A4373

Pre-cut			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
16472	1 1/16" (18 mm)		A4373
16484	1 3/16" (21 mm)		A4373
16485	1" (25 mm)		A4373
16486	1 1/8" (28 mm)		A4373
16487	1 1/4" (31 mm)		A4373
16488	1 3/8" (35 mm)		A4373
16493	1 1/2" (38 mm)		A4373
16494	1 5/8" (41 mm)		A4373

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex, SenSura® Flex, and Assura® AC are compatible with one another

SenSura® Mio Flex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Opaque pouches** feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12273		A4425
12283		A4425

Opaque 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12262		A4425
12272		A4425
12282		A4425

SenSura® Mio Flex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12274		A5063
12284		A5063

SenSura® Mio Flex MIDI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10 1/4" (26 cm) / 485 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12281		A4425

SenSura® Mio Flex MAXI Closed Pouch

- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Opaque pouches** feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 8 1/4" (20 1/2 cm) / 570 mL **Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12203		A4419
12216		A4419
12223		A4419

Opaque 8 1/4" (20 1/2 cm) / 570 mL **Units: 30**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12202		A4419
12213		A4419
12222		A4419

SenSura® Mio Flex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Opaque pouches** feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10 1/2" (27 cm) / 400mL **Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12292		A5073
12298		A5073

Opaque 10 1/2" (27 cm) / 400mL **Units: 10**

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12291		A5073
12297		A5073

SenSura® Mio Flex MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Opaque pouches** feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application.
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 9½" (24cm) / 330mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
12296		A5073

SenSura® Flex Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit Units: 10 (**Units for 10108: 5)

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10101	⅜ - 1½" (10-33 mm)		A4414
10102	⅜ - 1⅞" (10-48 mm)		A4414
10103	⅜ - 2¾" (10-68 mm)		A4415
10108**	⅜ - 3½" (10-88 mm)		A4415

SenSura® Flex Xpro Flat Barrier

- Extended wear
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit Units: 10

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10104	⅜ - 1½" (10-33 mm)		A4409
10105	⅜ - 1⅞" (10-48 mm)		A4409
10106	⅜ - 2¾" (10-68 mm)		A4410

SenSura® Flex Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11301	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-23 mm)		A4373
11302	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)		A4373
11303	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)		A4373
11307	⅝ - 2" (15-53 mm)		A4373



NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex, SenSura® Flex, and Assura® AC **are** compatible with one another



Pre-cut Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11312	7⁄8" (22 mm)		A4373
11313	1" (25 mm)		A4373
11314	1⅛" (28 mm)		A4373
11315	1¼" (31 mm)		A4373

SenSura® Flex Xpro Convex Light Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11304	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-23 mm)		A4407
11305	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)		A4407
11306	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)		A4407
11308	⅝ - 2⅛" (15-53 mm)		A4408

SenSura® Flex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11512		A4425
11517		A4425
11590		A4425

Opaque 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11514		A4425
11515		A4425
11518		A4425
11591		A4425



*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex, SenSura® Flex, and Assura® AC are compatible with one another

SenSura® Flex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPSC*
11612		A5063
11690		A5063

SenSura® Flex MAXI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 8½" (21 cm) / 570 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPSC*
10911		A4419
10912		A4419
10917		A4419

Opaque 8½" (21 cm) / 570 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPSC*
10914		A4419
10915		A4419
10918		A4419

For Assura® AC urostomy pouches see page 134. For XXL closed pouch, see page 132.

Assura® AC Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

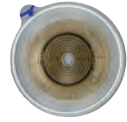


Cut-to-fit Units: 10 (**Units for 14309: 5)

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSC*
14301	⅝ - 1⅝" (10-33 mm)		A4414
14302	⅝ - 1⅞" (10-48 mm)		A4414
14303	⅝ - 2¾" (10-68 mm)		A4415
14309**	⅝ - 3½" (10-88 mm)		A4415

Assura® AC Flat Barrier

- Extended wear
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSC*
14304	⅝ - 1⅝" (10-33 mm)		A4409
14305	⅝ - 1⅞" (10-48 mm)		A4409
14306	⅝ - 2¾" (10-68 mm)		A4410

Assura® AC Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSC*
14401	⅝ - 1⅝" (10-23 mm)		A4373
14403	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)		A4373
14406	⅝ - 2 ⅜" (15-61 mm)		A4373

Pre-cut

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSC*
14642	⅞" (22 mm)		A4373
14643	1" (25 mm)		A4373
14644	1⅛" (28 mm)		A4373
14645	1¼" (31 mm)		A4373
14646	1⅜" (35 mm)		A4373

Assura® AC Convex Light Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPSC*
14601	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-23 mm)		A4407
14602	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-33 mm)		A4407
14603	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)		A4407
14408	⅝ - 2⅜" (15-61 mm)		A4408



Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex, SenSura® Flex, and Assura® AC are compatible with one another

Assura® AC XXL Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 12 ½" (32 cm) / 750 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14379		A4425

Assura® AC XXL Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 12 ½" (32 cm) / 750 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14527		A5063

Assura® AC MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 ¼" (28 ½ cm) / 600 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14356		A4425
14357		A4425
14359		A4425

Assura® AC MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 11 ¼" (28 ½ cm) / 600 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14361		A4425
14362		A4425
14364		A4425

Assura® AC MIDI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10 ¼" (26 cm) / 470 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14342**		A4425
14344		A4425

**Custom Peel. Includes perforated rings providing the option of an exact fit around the stoma. Rings are simply removed for the best fit.

Opaque 10 ¼" (26 cm) / 470 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14346		A4425
14347		A4425
14349		A4425

Assura® AC MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 ¼" (28 ½ cm) / 600 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14521		A5063

Opaque 11 ¼" (28 ½ cm) / 600 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14525		A5063

Assura® AC XXL Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10 ½" (26 ½ cm) / 850 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14355		A4419

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226


Assura® AC MAXI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 8½" (21 cm) / 500 mL





Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14326		A4419
14327		A4419
14328**		A4419
14329		A4419

** Custom Peel. Includes perforated rings providing the option of an exact fit around the stoma. Rings are simply removed for the best fit.

Opaque 8½" (21 cm) / 500 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14331		A4419
14332		A4419
14333**		A4419
14334		A4419

**Custom Peel. Includes perforated rings providing the option of an exact fit around the stoma. Rings are simply removed for the best fit.

Assura® AC MIDI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7" (18 cm) / 250 mL

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14316		A4419
14317		A4419
14319		A4419

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex, SenSura® Flex, and Assura® AC **are** compatible with one another

Urostomy



Assura® AC MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex





Transparent 10½" (26½ cm) / 475 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14552		A5073
14554		A5073

Opaque 10½" (26½ cm) / 475 mL

Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14553		A5073
14555		A5073

Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 92 for more information.



Single Use Kits

SenSura® Mio Flex Standard Wear Barrier + MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

- *Barrier #10561 Flat
- *Pouch #12273 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / filter



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
21009	3/8 - 1 7/8" (10-48 mm)		A4414 A4425

- Barrier #10571 Flat
- Pouch #12283 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / filter

Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
21010	3/8 - 2 3/4" (10-68 mm)		A4415 A4425

SenSura® Flex Standard Wear Barrier + MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

- Barrier #10102 Flat
- Pouch #11512 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / filter



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11011K	3/8 - 1 7/8" (10-48 mm)		A4414 A4425

- Barrier #10103 Flat
- Pouch #11517 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / filter

Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
21001	3/8 - 2 3/4" (10-68 mm)		A4415 A4425

SenSura® Mio Flex Standard Wear Barrier + MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

- Barrier #10108 Flat
- Pouch #11690 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / without filter



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
21011	3/8 - 3 1/2" (10-88 mm)		A4415 A5063

SenSura® Flex Xpro (Extended Wear) Barrier + MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

- Barrier #10105 Flat
- Pouch #11512 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / filter



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
21002	3/8 - 1 7/8" (10-48 mm)		A4409 A4425

- Barrier #10106 Flat
- Pouch #11517 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / filter

Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
21003	3/8 - 2 3/4" (10-68 mm)		A4410 A4425

Assura® AC Standard Wear Barrier + MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

- Barrier #14302 Flat
- Pouch #14521 EasiClose™ Outlet / without filter



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11006	3/8 - 1 7/8" (10-48 mm)		A4414 A5063


Assura® AC Standard Wear Barrier + MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex
- Barrier #14303 Flat
- Pouch #14344 EasiClose™ Outlet / filter



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11003	3/8 - 2 3/4" (10-68 mm)		A4415 A4425


SenSura® Flex Xpro (Extended Wear) Barrier + MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex
- Barrier #11308 Convex Light
- *Pouch #11517 EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / filter



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
21004	5/8 - 2 1/16" (15-53 mm)		A4410 A4425


SenSura® Mio Standard Wear + Assura® AC MAXI Urostomy Pouch*

- Urostomy adapter
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex
- Barrier #10561 Flat
- Pouch #14554 Soft outlet / multi-chamber



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
11007	3/8 - 1 7/8" (10-48 mm)		A4414 A5073

Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 92 for more information.



SenSura[®] Mio 1-piece Pouching System

The standard in ostomy care



Elastic barrier to fit
real body shapes.



Full-circle filter to reduce
ballooning.



Neutral gray textile
for discretion.

1-piece

**Sensura® Mio Flat MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10481	Cut-to-fit	3/8"-2 1/8" (10-55 mm)	A4424
10482	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
10488	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4424
10483	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4424
10490	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (32 mm)	A4424
10484	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4424
10491	Pre-cut	1 1/2" (38 mm)	A4424
10487	Pre-cut	1 9/16" (40 mm)	A4424
10485	Pre-cut	1 3/4" (45 mm)	A4424
10486	Pre-cut	2" (50 mm)	A4424

Opaque 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10471	Cut-to-fit	3/8"-2 1/8" (10-55 mm)	A4424
10472	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
10473	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4424
10474	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4424
10475	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (32 mm)	A4424
10476	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4424
10480	Pre-cut	1 1/2" (38 mm)	A4424
10479	Pre-cut	1 9/16" (40 mm)	A4424
10477	Pre-cut	1 3/4" (45 mm)	A4424
10478	Pre-cut	2" (50 mm)	A4424

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Mio Flat MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10¼" (26 cm) / 485 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10461	Cut-to-fit	¾"-1¼" (10-45 mm)	A4424

SenSura® Mio Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10489	Cut-to-fit	¾"-2½" (10-55 mm)	A5061
10492	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5061
10493	Pre-cut	1½" (28 mm)	A5061
10494	Pre-cut	1¼" (32 mm)	A5061
10495	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A5061
10496	Pre-cut	1½" (38 mm)	A5061

SenSura® Mio Soft Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application.
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16715	Cut-to-fit	⅝"- 1⅜" (15-33 mm)	A4389
16716	Cut-to-fit	¾"-2" (10-50 mm)	A4389

Opaque 11" (28 cm) / 655mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16705	Cut-to-fit	⅝"-1⅜" (15-33 mm)	A4389
16706	Cut-to-fit	¾"-2" (10-50 mm)	A4389

SenSura® Mio Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application.
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16737	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4389
16738	Cut-to-fit	⅝"- 1⅜" (15-33 mm)	A4389
16739	Cut-to-fit	¾"-11⅜" (10-43 mm)	A4389
16740	Pre-cut	1⅜" (21 mm)	A4389
16741	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
16742	Pre-cut	1½" (28 mm)	A4389

Opaque 11" (28 cm) / 655mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16725	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4389
16726	Cut-to-fit	⅝"- 1⅜" (15-33 mm)	A4389
16730	Pre-cut	1⅜" (21 mm)	A4389
16731	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
16732	Pre-cut	1½" (28 mm)	A4389
16727	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4389
16734	Pre-cut	1⅜" (35 mm)	A4389
16735	Pre-cut	1½" (38 mm)	A4389

SenSura® Mio Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Without filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application.
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16748	Cut-to-fit	¾"- 1 11/16" (10-43 mm)	A4389

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Mio Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28cm)/655mL Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16765	Cut-to-fit	3/8"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4389
16766	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-15/16" (15-33 mm)	A4389
16767	Cut-to-fit	3/8"-11 1/16" (10-43 mm)	A4389
16770	Pre-cut	13/16" (21 mm)	A4389
16771	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
16772	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4389
16773	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (31 mm)	A4389

Opaque 11" (28 cm) / 655mL Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16755	Cut-to-fit	3/8"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4389
16756	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-15/16" (15-33 mm)	A4389
16760	Pre-cut	13/16" (21 mm)	A4389
16761	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
16762	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4389
16757	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (31 mm)	A4389
16763	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4389
16764	Pre-cut	1 1/2" (38 mm)	A4389

SenSura® Mio Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Without filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655mL Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16778	Cut-to-fit	3/8" - 1 11/16" (10-43 mm)	A4389

SenSura® Mio Flat MAXI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 8 1/4" (21 cm) / 550 mL Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10881	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-1 3/4" (15-45 mm)	A4416
10885**	Cut-to-fit	1 9/16"-2 1/8" (40-55 mm)	A4416
10883	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4416
10884	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4416
10885**	Pre-cut	1 9/16" (40 mm)	A4416

**Because of its larger starter hole, 10885 functions as both a pre-cut and cut-to-fit solution.

SenSura® Mio Flat MIDI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7 1/4" (19 cm) / 340 mL Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10871	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-1 3/4" (15-45 mm)	A4416
10872	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4416
10873	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4416
10874	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4416

SenSura® Mio Standard Wear MINI Closed Pouch

- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- Comfortable and discreet stoma cap alternative
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 5 1/4" (13 cm) / 110 mL Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10870	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-1 3/4" (15-45 mm)	A4416

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Mio Soft Convex MAXI**Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 8¼" (21 cm) / 550mL**

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16315	Cut-to-fit	¾"-2" (10-50 mm)	A4417

Opaque 8¼" (21 cm) / 550mL

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16305	Cut-to-fit	⅝"-1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4417
16306	Cut-to-fit	¾"-2" (10-50 mm)	A4417
16310	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
16311	Pre-cut	1⅛" (28 mm)	A4417
16312	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4417
16313	Pre-cut	1⅜" (35 mm)	A4417

SenSura® Mio Soft Convex MIDI**Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 7¼" (19 mm) / 340mL**

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16301	Cut-to-fit	⅝"-1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4417

SenSura® Mio Convex Light MAXI**Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 8¼" (21 cm) / 550mL**

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16335	Pre-cut	¾"-1⅞" (10-43 mm)	A4417



Indicates convexity

Opaque 8¼" (21 cm) / 550mL

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16325	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4417
16326	Cut-to-fit	⅝"-1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4417
16330	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
16331	Pre-cut	1⅛" (28 mm)	A4417
16327	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4417
16333	Pre-cut	1⅜" (35 mm)	A4417
16334	Pre-cut	1½" (38 mm)	A4417

SenSura® Mio Convex Light MIDI**Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 7¼" (19 mm) / 340mL**

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16321	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4417
16322	Cut-to-fit	⅝"-1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4417
16323**	Cut-to-fit / Pre-cut	1¼"-1⅞" (31-43 mm)	A4417

**Because of its larger starter hole, 16323 functions as both a pre-cut and cut-to-fit solution.

SenSura® Mio Deep Convex MAXI**Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 8¼" (21 cm) / 550mL**

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16355	Cut-to-fit	¾"-1 1/16" (10-33 mm)	A4417

Opaque 8¼" (21 cm) / 550mL

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16345	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4417
16346	Cut-to-fit	⅝"-1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4417
16350	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
16351	Pre-cut	1⅛" (28 mm)	A4417
16347	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4417
16353	Pre-cut	1⅜" (35 mm)	A4417
16354	Pre-cut	1½" (38 mm)	A4417

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Mio Deep Convex MIDI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7¼" (19 mm) / 340mL Units: 30			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16341	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4417
16342	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-15/16" (15-33 mm)	A4417
16343**	Cut-to-fit / Pre-cut	1¼"- 11/16" (31-43 mm)	A4417

**Because of its larger starter hole, 16343 functions as both a pre-cut and cut-to-fit solution.

SenSura® Mio Original Flat MAXI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 8½" (21 cm) / 550 mL Units: 30			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
10831	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-1¾" (15-45 mm)	A4416
10835**	Cut-to-fit	19/16"- 2¼" (40-55 mm)	A4416
10833	Pre-cut	13/16" (30 mm)	A4416
10834	Pre-cut	13/8" (35 mm)	A4416
10835**	Pre-cut	19/16" (40 mm)	A4416

**Because of its larger starter hole, 10835 functions as both a pre-cut and cut-to-fit solution.

SenSura® Mio Original Flat MIDI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7" (18 cm) / 340 mL Units: 30			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
10821	Cut-to-fit	5/8" - 1¾" (15-45 mm)	A4416
10822	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4416
10823	Pre-cut	13/16" (30 mm)	A4416
10824	Pre-cut	13/8" (35 mm)	A4416

SenSura® Mio Original Flat MINI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 5½" (14 cm) / 110 mL Units: 30			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
10811	Cut-to-fit	5/8" - 1¾" (15-45 mm)	A4416

Urostomy

SenSura® Mio Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10½" (27 cm) / 400 mL Units: 10			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
10586	Cut-to-fit	¾"-1¾" (10-45 mm)	A5071

SenSura® Mio Soft Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma.
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature **peek-a-boo-inspection window** for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10½" (27 cm) / 400mL Units: 10			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16810	Cut-to-fit	¾"-2" (10-50 mm)	A4392

Opaque 10½" (27 cm) / 400mL Units: 10			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
16805	Cut-to-fit	¾"- 15/16" (10-33 mm)	A4392



*For important information regarding the use of HPCPS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Mio Soft Convex MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma.
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 9½" (24 cm) / 330mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16801	Cut-to-fit	¾" - 1½" (10-33 mm)	A4392

SenSura® Mio Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma.
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10½" (27 cm) / 400mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16835	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4392
16837	Cut-to-fit	¾" - 1 1/16" (10-43 mm)	A4392
16836	Cut-to-fit	5/8" - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4392
16840	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (21 mm)	A4392
16841	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4392
16842	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4392

Opaque 10½" (27 cm)/400mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16825	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4392
16826	Cut-to-fit	5/8" - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4392
16830	Pre-cut	1 1/16" (18 mm)	A4392
16831	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (21 mm)	A4392
16832	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4392
16833	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4392
16827	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (31 mm)	A4392

SenSura® Mio Convex Light MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma.
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 9½" (24 cm)/330mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16821	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4392
16822	Cut-to-fit	5/8" - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4392
16823	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (31 mm)	A4392

SenSura® Mio Deep Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Flex shell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma.
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10½" (27 cm) / 400mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16865	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4392
16866	Cut-to-fit	5/8" - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4392
16867	Cut-to-fit	¾" - 1 1/16" (10-43 mm)	A4392
16870	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (21 mm)	A4392
16871	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4392
16872	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4392

Opaque 10½" (27 cm) / 400mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16855	Cut-to-fit	¾"-7/8" (10-23 mm)	A4392
16856	Cut-to-fit	5/8"-1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4392
16860	Pre-cut	1 1/16" (18 mm)	A4392
16861	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (21 mm)	A4392
16862	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4392
16863	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4392
16857	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (31 mm)	A4392



Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

**SenSura® Flat MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 20**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15521	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4424
15522	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
15523	Pre-cut	1¾" (30 mm)	A4424
15524	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A4424

Opaque 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 20**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15531	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4424
15532	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
15533	Pre-cut	1¾" (30 mm)	A4424
15534	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A4424

**SenSura® Flat MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 20**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15821	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A5061

**SenSura® Xpro Flat MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Extended wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15981	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A5056

Opaque 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15991	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5056
15992	Pre-cut	1¾" (30 mm)	A5056
15993	Pre-cut	1¼" (32 mm)	A5056
15994	Pre-cut	1½" (38 mm)	A5056

**SenSura® Convex Light MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15606	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1 1/16" (15-43 mm)	A4389
15623	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
15624	Pre-cut	1 ⅛" (28 mm)	A4389

Opaque 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15608	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1 1/16" (15-43 mm)	A4389
15633	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
15634	Pre-cut	1 ⅛" (28 mm)	A4389



Indicates convexity



Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Xpro Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15695	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A5057
15696	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 11⅛" (15-43 mm)	A5057

Opaque 11 ½" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15697	Pre-cut	7⁄8" (22 mm)	A5057
15698	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5057

SenSura® Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet for liquid stool — can connect to a drain bag (e.g. #14010) at night
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** allows easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 12 ½" (32 cm) / 630 mL **Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
19004	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4424

For bed drainage bag, see page 92.

SenSura® Flat MAXI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 8 ½" (21 cm) / 550 mL **Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15480	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4416
15484	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A4416



Indicates convexity

Urostomy**SenSura® Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10¾" (26 cm) / 400 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11804	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A5071

SenSura® Flat MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 9 ½" (24 cm) / 330 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11803	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2½" (10-66 mm)	A5071

SenSura® Xpro Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10¾" (26 cm) / 400 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11809	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4391



Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Opaque 10 3/8" (26 cm) / 400 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11805	Pre-cut	7/8" (22 mm)	A4391
11806	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4391
11807	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4391
11808	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (32 mm)	A4391

SenSura® Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 10 3/8" (26 cm) / 400 mL**

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11814	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4392

SenSura® Xpro Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 10 3/8" (26 cm) / 400 mL**

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11819	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4393

Opaque 10 3/8" (26 cm) / 400 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11816	Pre-cut	7/8" (22 mm)	A4393
11817	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4393
11818	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (32 mm)	A4393



Indicates convexity

Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 92 for more information.



EasiClose™ WIDE outlets offer a 1/2" wider integrated closure for easy, fast emptying on the go.

Assura® Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 11 1/2" (29 cm) / 530 mL**

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15860	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-75 mm)	A4424

Opaque 11 1/2" (29 cm) / 530 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15870	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-75 mm)	A4424
15874	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
15875	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4424
15876	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (35 mm)	A4424

Assura® Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 11 1/2" (29 cm) / 530 mL**

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15871	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-75 mm)	A5061



Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

**Assura® Flat MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Extended wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15869	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-75 mm)	A4388

Opaque 11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15879	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-75 mm)	A4388

**Assura® Convex Light MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11½" (29 cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14511	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4389
14512	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4389

**Assura® Flat MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13860	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-75 mm)	A4424

Opaque 11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13870	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-75 mm)	A4424
13874	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
13875	Pre-cut	1⅜" (30 mm)	A4424
13876	Pre-cut	1⅞" (35 mm)	A4424



Indicates convexity

**Assura® Flat MIDI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10¼" (26 cm) / 390 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13840	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2½" (15-65 mm)	A4424
13844	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
13845	Pre-cut	1⅜" (30 mm)	A4424
13846	Pre-cut	1⅞" (35 mm)	A4424

**Assura® Convex Light MAXI
Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14411	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4389
14412	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4389



Opaque 11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14414	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4389
14415	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4389
14421	Pre-cut	⅞" (22 mm)	A4389
14422	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
14423	Pre-cut	1⅞" (28 mm)	A4389
14424	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4389



Indicates convexity

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Assura® Convex Light MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque		10¼" (26 cm) / 390 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14404	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4389
14405	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4389

Assura® Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent		11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14103	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4389
14163	Pre-cut	⅞" (22 mm)	A4389
14164	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
14165	Pre-cut	1⅛" (28 mm)	A4389
14166	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4389

Opaque		11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14106	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4389
14173	Pre-cut	⅞" (22 mm)	A4389
14174	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
14175	Pre-cut	1⅛" (28 mm)	A4389
14176	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4389

Assura® Deep Convex MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque		10¼" (26 cm) / 390 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14196	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4389

Assura® Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose™ Outlet
- **Without filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent		11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14413	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅝" (15-33 mm)	A4390
14416	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4390

Opaque		11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14419	Cut-to-fit	⅝ - 1⅞" (15-43 mm)	A4390

Assura® Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Clamp closure
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent		11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12660	Cut-to-fit	⅜ - 2¾" (10-70 mm)	A5061

Opaque		11¼" (28 ½ cm) / 530 mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12670	Cut-to-fit	⅜ - 2¾" (10-70 mm)	A5061

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Assura® Flat MINI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Clamp closure
- **Without filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 9 3/4" (24 1/2 cm) / 230 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12630	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 2 1/4" (10-55 mm)	A5061

Opaque 9 3/4" (24 1/2 cm) / 230 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12620	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 2 1/4" (10-55 mm)	A5061

Assura® Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Clamp closure
- **Without filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 1/4" (28 1/2 cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13706	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)	A4389

Opaque 11 1/4" (28 1/2 cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12533	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)	A4389

Assura® Deep Convex MINI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Clamp closure
- **Without filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 9 3/4" (24 1/2 cm) / 230 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13703	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)	A4389

Assura® Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- Clamp closure
- **Without filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 11 1/4" (28 1/2 cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12416	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)	A4390

Opaque 11 1/4" (28 1/2 cm) / 530 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12419	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)	A4390

Assura® Flat MAXI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

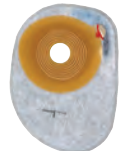


Opaque 8 1/2" (22 cm) / 530 mL **Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12170	Cut-to-fit	1 3/16 - 3" (20-75 mm)	A4416
12174	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4416
12175	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4416
12176	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4416
12177	Pre-cut	1 9/16" (40 mm)	A4416

Assura® Flat MIDI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 7" (18 cm) / 350 mL **Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12130	Cut-to-fit	1 3/16 - 2 1/2" (20-65 mm)	A4416
12134	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4416
12135	Pre-cut	1 3/16" (30 mm)	A4416
12136	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4416

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 224

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

**Assura® Flat MIDI
Closed Pouch**

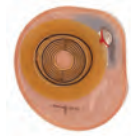
- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 7" (18 cm) / 350 mL****Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12140	Cut-to-fit	1 ³ / ₁₆ - 2 ¹ / ₂ " (20-65 mm)	A4416
12144	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4416
12145	Pre-cut	1 ³ / ₁₆ " (30 mm)	A4416
12146	Pre-cut	1 ³ / ₈ " (35 mm)	A4416
12147	Pre-cut	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (40 mm)	A4416
12149	Pre-cut	2" (50 mm)	A4416

**Assura® Flat MINI
Closed Pouch**

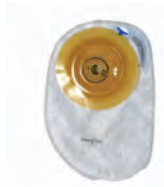
- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 5" (12 cm) / 170 mL****Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12110	Cut-to-fit	1 ³ / ₁₆ - 2 ¹ / ₂ " (20-65 mm)	A4416

**Assura® Convex Light MAXI
Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 8½" (22 cm) / 560 mL****Units: 30**

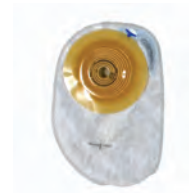
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14441	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (15-33 mm)	A4417
14442	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (15-43 mm)	A4417

Opaque**Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14444	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (15-33 mm)	A4417
14445	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (15-43 mm)	A4417

**Assura® Convex Light MIDI
Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 7" (18 cm) / 350 mL****Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14431	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (15-33 mm)	A4417
14432	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (15-43 mm)	A4417

Opaque 7" (18 cm) / 350 mL**Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14434	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (15-33 mm)	A4417
14435	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (15-43 mm)	A4417
14451	Pre-cut	7/8" (22 mm)	A4417
14452	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
14453	Pre-cut	1 ¹ / ₈ " (28 mm)	A4417
14454	Pre-cut	1 ¹ / ₄ " (31 mm)	A4417

Assura® Flat Stoma Cap

- Standard Wear
- **Filter**
- Belt tabs
- Soft cloth on back
- Small pouch size for intimate moments or colostomates who irrigate
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque****Units: 30**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
2501	Cut-to-fit	1 ³ / ₁₆ - 2 ¼" (20-55 mm)	A5055

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Urostomy

Assura® Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10¾" (27 ½ cm) / 470 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
14222	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A5071

Assura® Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10¾" (27 ½ cm) / 470 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
14717	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 1/16" (15-43 mm)	A4392

Assura® Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10¾" (27 cm) / 465 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
5585	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A5071

Opaque 10¾" (27 cm) / 465 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
5580	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A5071

Assura® Flat MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 7" (18 cm) / 265 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
5575	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A5071

Opaque 7" (18 cm) / 265 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
5570	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A5071

Assura® Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 9½" (24 cm) / 375 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
12474	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A4391

Assura® Flat MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 9½" (24 cm) / 265 mL **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
12472	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A4391

Opaque **Units: 10**

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HPCPS*
12471	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 2 ¼" (10-55 mm)	A4391

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Assura® Deep Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10¾" (27 cm) / 465 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12595	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4392
12596	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)	A4392
12991	Pre-cut	5/8" (15 mm)	A4392
12992	Pre-cut	3/4" (18 mm)	A4392
12993	Pre-cut	7/8" (22 mm)	A4392
12994	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4392
12995	Pre-cut	1 1/8" (28 mm)	A4392
12996	Pre-cut	1 1/4" (31 mm)	A4392
12997	Pre-cut	1 3/8" (35 mm)	A4392

Assura® Deep Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10¾" (27 cm) / 465 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12432	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 5/16" (15-33 mm)	A4393
12433	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 11/16" (15-43 mm)	A4393

Single Use Kits

SenSura® Mio 1-piece Single Use Kit

- Pouch #10481 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
21007	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 2 1/8" (10-55 mm)	A4424

SenSura® 1-piece Single Use Kit

- Pouch #15521 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11008	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4424

Assura® 1-piece Single Use Kit

- Pouch #15860 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent

Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11005	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4424

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

1-Piece Sensura® Mio

SenSura® Post-op pouches. Security. Right from the start.

Your patients deserve all the benefits of SenSura® from day one following their operation.



The post-operative phase is critical for you and your patients. You need appliances that allow you to provide the right care, and your patients need appliances that give them comfort and peace of mind following their operation.

Our range of SenSura® Post-Op pouches provides ease of use and optimal security with our unique double-layer adhesive.

For optimal discretion in the transition from the hospital to the community, consider the SenSura® 1-piece drainable pouch on page 153.

For extra high capacity, consider the SenSura® Click Magnum high output pouch on page 105.

SenSura® Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch w/ Window

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Easy-to-open and -close access window attached to pouch
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 13" (33 cm) / 830 mL

Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
19020	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-76 mm)	A6154
19021	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 4 1/2" (10-115 mm)	A6154

SenSura® Standard Wear 1-piece STERILE Post-Op Pouch w/ Window

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Easy-to-open and -close access window attached to pouch
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 13" (33 cm) / 830 mL

Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
19010	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-76 mm)	A6154
19011	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 4 1/2" (10-115 mm)	A6154

SenSura® Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Effective pouching solution for small fistulas
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 12 1/4" (31 cm) / 690 mL

Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
19030	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 3" (10-76 mm)	A6154

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

SenSura® Standard Wear 1-piece STERILE Post-Op Pouch

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** ensures easy placement and visualization of the stoma
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 12 ¼" (31 cm) / 690 mL Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
19001	Cut-to-fit	¾ - 3" (10-76 mm)	A6154

For a non-sterile version, see page 153. For SenSura® Magnum high output pouches, see page 105.

Assura® Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch w/ Window

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Easy-to-open and -close access window
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 13" (33 cm) / 830 mL Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12800	Cut-to-fit	½ - 2¾" (13-70 mm)	A6154
12802	Cut-to-fit	½ - 4" (13-100 mm)	A6154

Assura® Standard Wear 1-piece STERILE Post-Op Pouch w/ Window

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Easy-to-open and -close access window
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 13" (33 cm) / 830 mL Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12808	Cut-to-fit	½ - 2¾" (13-70 mm)	A6154
12810	Cut-to-fit	½ - 4" (13-100 mm)	A6154

For extra Assura® post-op windows (sold separately), see next page.

Post-Op Accessories

- Replacement window for Assura® post-op pouches
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12801	Matches ½ - 2¾" (12800, 12808)	20	A4421
12803	Matches ½ - 4" (12802, 12810)	15	A4421

Assura® Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Transparent 12 ¼" (31 cm) / 690 mL Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12805	Cut-to-fit	½ - 2¾" (13-70 mm)	A6154

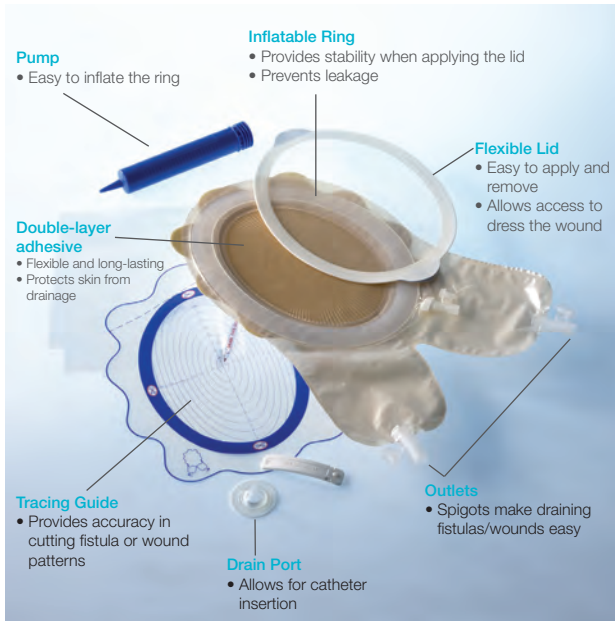
Assura® Standard Wear 1-piece STERILE Post-Op Pouch

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to bed drain bag #14010
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Transparent 12 ¼" (31 cm) / 690 mL Units: 5

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12818	Cut-to-fit	½ - 2¾" (13-70 mm)	A6154

For Assura® high output pouches and ileo night pouches, see page 115.



Coloplast® Fistula and Wound Management System

Each system includes:

- 1 pouch and tracing guide
- 1 drain port (extras sold separately on next page)
- 1 lid (extras sold separately on next page)
- 1 clear drape
- 1 clamp
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

Each box includes one pump.



14050 Mini

14060 Midi

14070 Maxi

Units: 3
Units for 14050: 6

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSCS*
14050	Mini	4½ x 6¼" (104-159 mm)	A6154
14060	Midi	6½ x 9" (156-228 mm)	A6154
14070	Maxi	8½ x 11¾" (208-297 mm)	A6154

Fistula / Wound Pouch Accessories

Coloplast® Fistula Drain Port

Can be easily applied to the lid to allow for catheter insertion. For catheters ranging from 18FR - 22FR, the drain port is ready for use. For catheters ranging from 24FR - 30FR, pull off the top of the drain port - DO NOT CUT.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Units: 12

Code	Size	HCPSCS*
14015	One size	A4421

Coloplast® Bed Drainage Bag

Bag tubing specifically designed for fistula output. Holds up to 2000ml. Long tubing can be cut easily, allowing nurses to find the right length for bed drainage.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Units: 6

Code	Size	HCPSCS*
14010	2000 mL	A4357

For matching bag hanger, see page 92.

Coloplast® Transparent Fistula Lids

Replacement lids match the transparent lid included with each fistula pouch.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Units: 10

Code	Size	HCPSCS*
14021	Mini (matches 14050)	A4421
14031	Midi (matches 14060)	A4421
14041	Maxi (matches 14070)	A4421

Coloplast® Pouch Clamp

Simple closure clamp is easy to manipulate, even for those with low dexterity.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Units: 20

Code	Size	HCPSCS*
9500	One size	A4363

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Extra Protection

Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips

- Elastic (follows the contours of the body)
- Helps ensure the position of the appliance and minimize roll-up
- Skin-friendly and secure alternative to tape
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Curved

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120700 [†]	5½" strips	20 strips	A4362

[†]2 strips = 1 billable unit of A4362



Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Y-shape

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120721 ^{**}	5¾" strips	30 strips	A5121

^{**}3 strips = 1 billable unit of A5121



Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Straight

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120740 [†]	5¼" strips	20 strips	A4362

[†]2 strips = 1 billable unit of A4362

Brava® Strip Paste

- Pectin-based product protects skin from effluent
- Used to create a tight seal between the fistula or wound manager and healthy skin
- Alcohol-free = **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
26555	2 oz package (.2 oz / strip)	10 strips	A4406

Brava® Moldable Rings

Designed for dual action leakage reduction - used to fill in uneven skin surfaces and protect the skin.

- Molds and adheres securely to dips, creases, and folds, creating a tight seal around the stoma / wound
- Keeps skin healthy by protecting it from effluent and absorbing moisture from the skin
- Easy to handle, mold, and apply
- Alcohol-free = **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120307	2 mm (thin)	10	A4385
120427	4.2 mm (thick)	10	A4385

Brava® Paste

A **sting-free** alternative to conventional alcohol-based paste

- Creates a tight, effective seal between the skin and the fistula appliance
- No alcohol = no need to allow it to "set" before application
- Contains pectin
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12050	2 oz	1	A4406

Coloplast® Paste (non-pectin)

Used to fill in uneven skin surfaces to create a flat pouching surface

- Provides tight sealing around the stoma / wound
- Protects against output, minimizing risk of maceration
- Low alcohol content
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2650	2 oz	12	A4405

Brava® Powder

- Provides effective moisture absorption and protection
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Units: 16

Code	Size	HCPCS*
19075	1 oz	A4371

Caring for skin

Brava® Adhesive Remover Spray

- Designed to lift the edges of the barrier for ease in removal
- Dry within seconds without leaving an oily residue behind
- Alcohol-free, silicone- based, and **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120105	1.7 oz (50 mL)	1	A4455

Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes

- Wipe away adhesive residue
- Dry within seconds without leaving an oily residue behind
- Alcohol-free, silicone- based, and **sting-free**

Tip: wring the wipe like a wet rag to expel the liquid, then wipe to disperse on skin and wipe away residues

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120115	1 wipe	30 wipes/box	A4456

Brava® Skin Barrier Spray

- Protect against effluent and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- Alcohol-free, silicone- based, and **sting-free**
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120205	1.7 oz (50 mL)	1	A4369

Brava® Skin Barrier Wipes

- Protect against effluent and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- Alcohol-free, silicone- based, and **sting-free**

Tip: wring the wipe like a wet rag to expel the liquid, then wipe to disperse on skin for extra protection

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120215	1 wipe	30 wipes/box	A5120

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226



Coloplast Pediatric Pouching Systems

Coloplast offers pediatric pouches in many different styles and sizes to accommodate the different stages in a child's life.

Coloplast offers one-piece and two-piece ostomy pouching systems, as well as drainable, closed-end (non-drainable), and spout (urostomy) pouches.



For younger children

Assura® AC (Adhesive Coupling) Pediatric



A simple, soft, secure system for neonates! This ostomy pouching system is based on adhesives that make it easy to apply the pouch to the barrier. The pouching system is easy to clean, and simple to handle with the EasiClose™ standard integrated outlet.

Assura® AC Pediatric Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- No starter hole
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 10

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14307	0 - 5/8" (0-17 mm)		A4414
14308	0 - 1" (0-27 mm)		A4414

Assura® AC Pediatric Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 5 1/2" (14 cm)**

Units: 10

Code	Length	Color	HCPCS*
14681	5 1/2" (14 cm)		A4425
14682	6 1/2" (16 cm)		A4425

Assura® AC Pediatric Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque (Teddy Bear) 5 1/2" (14 cm)**

Units: 10

Code	Length	Color	HCPCS*
14691	5 1/2" (14 cm)		A4425
14692	6 1/2" (16 cm)		A4425

Ask us about our pediatric education!

- Pregnancy with an Ostomy
- Pediatric FAQ
- My Child Has An Ostomy: A Resource Sheet for Caregivers
- Life After Your Child's Ostomy
- When I Met Tipster: A coloring book for children with ostomies



*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

For older children and/or larger stomas

SenSura® Mio Flex Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 10

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10551	3/8 - 1 5/16" (10-33 mm)		A4414

SenSura® Flex Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 10

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10101	3/8 - 1 5/16" (10-33 mm)		A4414

SenSura® Mio Flex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Opaque pouches** feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL**

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12262		A4425

SenSura® Mio Flex MAXI Closed Pouch

- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Opaque pouches** feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 8 1/4" (20 1/2 cm) / 570 mL**

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12202		A4419

SenSura® Mio Flex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 10 1/2" (26 1/2 cm) / 475 mL**

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
12292		A5073

*SenSura® Mio Flex, SenSura® Flex and Assura AC can be used interchangeably as long as the coupling size/color (e.g. green) match.

For younger children/smaller pouch sizes

Assura® 2-piece Pediatric Pouching Systems

Specifically developed adhesive and a smaller barrier size are ideal for pediatrics, while a mix-and-match "green" flange size offers versatility. The SenSura® and Assura® pouches and barrier may be used interchangeably with "green"-sized adult SenSura® Click or Assura products for a broad array of pouching options.

Assura® Pediatric Standard Wear Barrier

- Flat
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Cut-to-fit**

Units: 5

Code	Color	HCPCS*
2182		A4414

Assura® Pediatric Drainable Pouch

- Clamp closure
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Transparent 8 1/2" (21 cm) / 150 mL**

Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
2156		A4426

Assura® Pediatric Closed Pouch

- Soft cloth on front and back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque 5 3/4" (14 1/2 cm)**

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
2161		A4423

Assura® Stoma Cap

- With filter
- Small size is optimal for swimming at the pool
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex

**Opaque**

Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
2801		A5055

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 226

Assura® Pediatric Urostomy Pouch

- Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for people in a wheelchair - see page 92 for options
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 8½" (21 cm) / 150 mL Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
1789		A4433

Assura® Urostomy Micro-Pouch

- Miniature size prevents twisting
- Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for people in a wheelchair - see page 92 for options
- Soft cloth on front
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 6" (15 cm) Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
14204		A4433

Assura® Urostomy Minicap

- Ultra-absorbent material inside
- Small size is optimal for swimming at the pool
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 100 mL Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
2807		A5055

For older children and/or larger pouch sizes

Note: SenSura® Mio Click products cannot be used together with SenSura® Click or Assura 2-piece products

SenSura® Mio Click Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Cut-to-fit Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
10502	¾ - 1¾" (10-35 mm)		A4414

SenSura® Mio Click MIDI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** for easy placement
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10¼" (26 cm) / 485 mL Units: 20

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11461		A4427

SenSura® Mio Click MIDI Closed Pouch

- **Filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** for easy placement
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7¼" (18½ cm) / 275 mL Units: 30

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11401		A4423

SenSura® Mio Click Uro MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Wider anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for people in a wheelchair - see page 92 for options
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** for easy placement
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10½" (26½ cm) / 480 mL Units: 10

Code	Color	HCPCS*
11491		A4433

For additional pouching options, consider SenSura Click adult pouches and barriers.

Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 92 for more information.



For younger children/smaller pouch sizes

ColoKids™ 1-piece Pediatric Pouching Systems

Specially developed Assura® "swiss roll" technology provides moisture absorption and balance while offering consistent tack and adhesion to the skin. Smaller pouch sizes provide a pediatric-friendly pouching option.

ColoKids™ Flat 1-piece Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Clamp closure
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSC*
2115	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 1 3/8" (10-35 mm)	A5061

ColoKids™ Flat 1-piece Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSC*
2125	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 1 3/8" (10-35 mm)	A4416

ColoKids™ Flat 1-piece Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for night-time use, or a leg bag for people in a wheelchair - see page 92 for options
- Soft cloth on back
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSC*
8009	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 3/8" (15-35 mm)	A5071

For pediatric-friendly leg bag drainage options (sold separately), see page 188.

*For important information regarding the use of HCPSC codes listed and code definitions see page 226

For older children/larger pouch sizes

SenSura® Mio Flat MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** for easy placement
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 10 1/4" (26 cm) / 485 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSC*
10461	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 1 3/4" (10-45 mm)	A4424

SenSura® Mio Flat MIDI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** for easy placement
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 7 1/4" (19 cm) / 340 mL

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSC*
10871	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 3/4" (15-45 mm)	A4416

SenSura® Mio Flat MINI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- **Full-circle filter**
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Peek-a-boo inspection window** for easy placement
- Comfortable and discreet stoma cap alternative
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 5 1/4" (13 cm) / 110 mL

Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSC*
10870	Cut-to-fit	5/8 - 1 3/4" (15-45 mm)	A4416

SenSura® Mio Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for people in a wheelchair - see page 92 for options
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Transparent 10 1/2" (27 cm) / 400 mL

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPSC*
10586	Cut-to-fit	3/8 - 1 3/4" (10-45 mm)	A5071

Leg Bags

Conveen® Active Leg Bag

The Conveen Active Leg bag provides a reliable and discreet solution for patients. It wraps around the thigh with the bag facing inward for minimal visibility. The bag's fabric fastening system enables hassle-free fitting and keeps the bag in place.

- **Not** made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
25502	8.5 oz. (250 mL)	30	Non-sterile	A4358

Security+ Contoured Leg Bag with Non-Latex Fabric Leg Bag Straps

Deluxe leg bag with pre-attached, adjustable, anti-kink tubing. Secure, user-friendly closure, soft cloth backing, anti-reflux valve, and chambered panels for discretion and low profile. Not made with natural rubber latex.

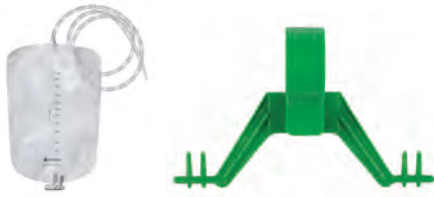


Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
5170	21 oz. (600 mL)	10	Medium with 18" tubing	A4358

Night Drainage Bags

Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 92 for more information.



Bathing

Bedside-Care® EasiCleanse™ (page 67)

Moisturizers

Sween Cream® (page 68)

Sween® 24 Cream (page 68)

Sween® Lotion (page 68)

Skin Protectants

Critic-Aid® Clear (page 70)

Critic-Aid® Skin Paste (page 70)

Wound Dressings

Triad™ Hydrophilic Wound Dressing (page 57)

All product recommendations on this page are based on: Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Third Edition. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2013.

Conversion sheet: Ostomy 1-Piece Pouching Systems

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Assura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter	15861	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 2 ¾"	10	SenSura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter	15821	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3"	20
Assura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose WIDE Outlet, Convex Light, Opaque	14513	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 1 ⅝"	10	SenSura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Convex Light, Opaque	15608	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 1 ⅞"	10
	14514	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 1 ⅞"	10		15608	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 1 ⅞"	10
Assura® 1-Piece Closed Pouch, Transparent	12100	Cut-to-fit 1⅜ - 2 ¼"	30	SenSura® 1-Piece Closed Pouch, Opaque	15480	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3"	30
	12137	Pre-cut 1 ⅞"	30		15480	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3"	30
Curegard® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, Opaque, w/o Filter	5800	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 1 ⅝"	10	SenSura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter	15821	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3"	20
	5825	Pre-cut 1"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 3"	20
	5830	Pre-cut 1 ⅜"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 3"	20
	5835	Pre-cut 1 ⅝"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit ⅝ - 3"	20

Conversion sheet: Ostomy 1-Piece Pouching Systems

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Curagard® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, Transparent, w/o Filter	5810	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 1 1/16"	10	SenSura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter	15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
Curagard® / SecureLife 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, Transparent, w/o filter	5900	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 2 3/8"	10	SenSura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter	15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5901	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 2 3/8"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5920	Pre-cut 1 3/16"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5925	Pre-cut 1"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5930	Pre-cut 1 3/16"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5935	Pre-cut 1 3/8"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5940	Pre-cut 1 9/16"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5945	Pre-cut 1 3/4"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5950	Pre-cut 2"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	5960	Pre-cut 2 3/8"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
Curagard® / SecureLife 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, Opaque, w/o filter	6300	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 2 3/8"	10	SenSura® 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter	15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20

Conversion sheet: Ostomy 1-Piece Pouching Systems

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
	6325	Pre-cut 1"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	6330	Pre-cut 1 1/16"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	6335	Pre-cut 1 3/8"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	6340	Pre-cut 1 9/16"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	6345	Pre-cut 1 3/4"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	6350	Pre-cut 2"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
	6360	Pre-cut 2 3/8"	10		15821	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	20
Coloplast® 1-Piece Closed Pouch, Cut-to-fit, Transparent	5600	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 2 3/8"	30	SenSura® 1-Piece Closed Pouch, Cut-to-fit, Opaque	15480	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	30
Coloplast® 1-Piece Closed Pouch, Cut-to-fit, Opaque	5700	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 2 3/8"	30	SenSura® 1-Piece Closed Pouch, Cut-to-fit, Opaque	15480	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 3"	30
Coloplast® 1-Piece Stoma Cap, Opaque, Pre-cut	5540	Pre-cut 1 9/16"	30	Assura® 1-Piece Stoma Cap, Opaque, Cut-to-fit	2501	Cut-to-fit 1 9/16" - 2 1/8"	30
	5560	Pre-cut 2 3/8"	30		2501	Cut-to-fit 1 9/16" - 2 1/8"	30

Conversion sheet: Ostomy 2-Piece Pouching Systems

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Assura® 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter	15972	Red	10	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Drainable Pouch with EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent, w/o Filter (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11185	Red	20
Assura® 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose Closure, Opaque	15973	Blue	10		11186	Blue	20
	13926	Blue	10	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Drainable Pouch with EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Opaque, w/ Filter (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11126	Blue	20
Assura® 2-Piece Drainable Pouch with Clamp Closure, Transparent, w/o Filter	12567	Green	10	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Drainable Pouch with EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11194	Green	20
	12568	Red	10		11185	Red	20
	12569	Blue	10		11186	Blue	20
Assura® 2-Piece Standard Wear Barrier, Flat, Pre-Cut	12840	5/8"	5	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Standard Wear Barrier, Flat (Use with SenSura Click Pouch)	10011	% - 1 3/8"	5

Conversion sheet: Ostomy 2-Piece Pouching Systems

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Assura® AC 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ Closure, Opaque	14363	Red (Custom Peel)	20	SenSura® Flex 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Opaque (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11515	Red	20
Assura® AC 2-Piece Closed Pouch	14312	Red	30	SenSura® Flex 2-Piece Closed Pouch (Use with SenSura Flex Barrier)	10912	Red	30
	14314	Yellow	30		10917	Yellow	30
	14318	Red (Custom Peel)	30		10915	Red	30
Coloplast® 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, Transparent, w/o filter	6541	Green	10	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Transparent (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11194	Green	20
	6551	Red	10		11185	Red	20
	6561	Blue	10		11186	Blue	20
Coloplast® 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, Opaque, w/o filter	6542	Green	10	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Drainable Pouch, EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet, Opaque (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11124	Green	20
	6552	Red	10		11135	Red	20

Conversion sheet: Ostomy 2-Piece Pouching Systems

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
	6562	Blue	10		11136	Blue	20
Coloplast® 2-Piece Closed Pouch, Transparent	6641	Green	30	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Closed Pouch, Opaque (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	10164	Green	30
	6651	Red	30		10165	Red	30
	6661	Blue	30		10166	Blue	30
Coloplast® 2-Piece Closed Pouch, Opaque	6642	Green	30	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Closed Pouch, Opaque (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	10164	Green	30
	6652	Red	30		10165	Red	30
	6662	Blue	30		10166	Blue	30
Coloplast® 2-Piece Stoma Cap, Transparent	6644	Green	30	Assura® 2-Piece Stoma Cap, Opaque (Use with Assura Barrier)	2801	Green	30
	6654	Red	30		2802	Red	30
	6664	Blue	30		2803	Blue	30
Coloplast® 2-Piece Urostomy Pouch, Transparent, Midi	4241	Green	10	SenSura® Click Uro, 2-Piece Urostomy Pouch, Transparent (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11851	Green	10

Conversion sheet: Ostomy 2-Piece Pouching Systems

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Coloplast® 2-Piece Urostomy Pouch, Transparent, Maxi	4240	Green	10	SenSura® Click Uro, 2-Piece Urostomy Pouch, Transparent, Maxi (Use with SenSura Click Barrier)	11854	Green	10
	4250	Red	10		11855	Red	10
	4260	Blue	10		11856	Blue	10
Coloplast® 2-Piece Standard Wear Barrier with Tape Border, Flat	4540	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 1 9/16"	10	SenSura® Click 2-Piece Standard Wear Barrier, Flat (Use with SenSura Click Pouch)	10011	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 1 3/8"	5
	4550	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 2"	10		10021	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 1 3/4"	5
	4560	Cut-to-fit 5/8" - 2 3/8"	10		10031	Cut-to-fit 3/8" - 2 1/4"	5

Conversion sheet: Ostomy Post-Op / Fistula Wound Management

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Coloplast® 1-Piece Post-Op Pouch	6100	Cut-to-fit ½ - 3 ½"	5	SenSura® Post-Op, 1-Piece Drainable Pouch, w/o Access Window	19030	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3"	6
	6101	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3 ½"	5		19030	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3"	6
Coloplast® 2-Piece Post-Op Pouch, Transparent, No Filter	6818	Cut-to-fit ½ - 2 ¾"	10	SenSura® Flex 2-Piece Drainable Pouch with EasiClose WIDE Outlet, Transparent (Use with SenSura Flex Barrier)	11517	Yellow	20
	6820	Cut-to-fit ½ - 3 ¾"	10		11690	Gray	20
Coloplast® / SecureLife 2-Piece Post-Op Barrier w/ Tape Border, Cut-to-fit	6828	Cut-to-fit ½ - 2 ¾"	5	SenSura® Flex 2-Piece Standard Wear Barrier (Use with SenSura Flex Pouch)	10103	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 2 ¾"	10
	6830	Cut-to-fit ½ - 3 ¾"	5		10108	Cut-to-fit ¾ - 3 ½"	5

Conversion sheet: Accessories

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Adjustable Ostomy Belt (compatible with MC/PC Coloplast-brand products)	0420	43 1/3"	1	Brava® Belt	4215	43 1/3"	15
Adjustable Ostomy Belt (compatible with Assura® and SenSura® products)	0421	43 1/3"	10	Brava® Belt	4215	43 1/3"	15
O.A.D.® Liquid Ostomy Appliance Deodorant	1525	8 fl. oz. (237 mL)	12	Brava® Lubricating Deodorant	12061	8 fl. oz. (237 mL)	16
	1527	4 fl. oz. (118 mL)	12	Brava® Lubricating Deodorant	12061	8 fl. oz. (237 mL)	16
	7680	2 fl. oz. (59 mL)	24	Brava® Lubricating Deodorant	12060	.25 fl. oz. (7.5 mL) sachet	20
Ostomy Powder	1907	1 oz. (25 g)	16	Brava® Powder	19075	1 oz. (25 g)	16
Ostomy Strip Paste	2655	2 oz. package (.2 oz / strip)	80 strips	Brava® Strip Paste	26555	2 oz. package (.2 oz / strip)	10 strips
Protective Sheet	3210	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	Brava® Protective Sheet	32105	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10
	3215	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	Brava® Protective Sheet	32155	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5
	3220	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5	Brava® Protective Sheet	32205	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5
Skin Barrier Cream	12000	2 oz (60 mL)	6	Sween Cream	7067	3 oz. (85 g)	12

Conversion sheet: Accessories

Convert from	Code	Size	Units	Convert to	Code	Size	Units
Adhesive Remover Spray	12010	1.7 oz (50 mL)	6	Brava® Adhesive Remover Spray	120105	1.7 oz (50 mL)	1
Adhesive Remover Wipes	12011	1 wipe	30	Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes	120115	1 wipe	30
Skin Barrier Spray	12020	1.7 oz (50 mL)	6	Brava® Skin Barrier Spray	120205	1.7 oz (50 mL)	1
Skin Barrier Wipes	12021	1 wipe	30	Brava® Skin Barrier Wipes	120215	1 wipe	30
Moldable Ring	12030	3.0 mm thick	30	Brava® Moldable Rings	120307	2.0 mm thick	10
Moldable Ring	12042	4.2 mm thick	30	Brava® Moldable Rings	120427	4.2 mm thick	10
Protective Paste with Pectin	2651	2 oz	12	Brava® Paste	12050	2 oz	1

Product Guide

Reference tools | Effective October 2015





Coloplast Consumer Care assists patients with their intimate healthcare needs. They are available Monday through Friday from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. (CST).

About the Team

The Coloplast Consumer Care Team can make life easier for both clinicians and their patients. The team offers one-on-one assistance, as well as:

Provide Product Samples

Consumer Care Advisors are trained support staff, offering free samples from the complete Coloplast ostomy and continence product lines. Call the toll free hotline at 1-888-726-7872 or email samples@coloplast.com to have trial products shipped today.

Answer Questions

Our team can answer questions regarding product lines and educational materials, as well as insurance and reimbursement issues. Coloplast Consumer Care will provide the information you and your patients need.

Find The Right Product Solution

Coloplast Consumer Care can help locate a medical supplies dealer in their local area to ensure that they have access to the correct products.

1-888-726-7872

Coloplast® Care Program

A nurse-driven program providing support to patients throughout the care continuum. The program provides patients with product samples, educational resources, and consumer care support. Please visit coloplastcare.com or contact your local Consumer Care Advisor for further information: **1-866-226-6362**.

DVDs

Intermittent Self-Catheterization and Bowel Management

- Intermittent Self-Catheterization, Adult Female, English/Spanish
- Intermittent Self-Catheterization, Adult Male, English/Spanish
- Intermittent Self-Catheterization, Pediatric Female, English
- Intermittent Self-Catheterization, Pediatric Male, English
- Intermittent Self-Catheterization, Pediatric Female, Spanish
- Intermittent Self-Catheterization, Pediatric Male, Spanish
- SpeediCath® Instructional DVD, Animated, English/Spanish
- Peristeen® Anal Irrigation Instructional DVD, Animated, English
- Peristeen® Anal Irrigation Instructional DVD, Animated, Spanish

Measuring Guides

- Conveen® Optima Male External Catheter Selection and Fitting Guide
- Freedom Male External Catheter Selection and Fitting Guide

Coloplast® Care Program

A nurse-driven program providing support to patients throughout the care continuum. The program provides patients with product samples, educational resources, and consumer care support. Please visit <http://www.coloplast.us/Ostomy-Care> or contact your local Consumer Care Advisor for further information: 1-877-858-2656.

On-Site Education

- Product in-services on appropriate use of Coloplast® products
- Customized clinical education programs conducted by certified wound, ostomy, continence (WOC) nurses

Ostomy Tools

Evidence-based nursing tools provide a standardized language to assess peristomal skin conditions and quality of life

- Stoma QoL (Quality of Life) Questionnaire
- Ostomy Skin Tool
- DET score

Nurse Educational Video & DVD

- Instructional DVD: 1-piece, 2-piece, Urostomy – Application & Removal
- Fistula and Wound Management System – Instructional DVD

Educational Guides

- Life After: Ileostomy
- Life After: Colostomy
- Life After: Urostomy
- Life After: Your Child's Ostomy Surgery
- When I Met Tipster: a coloring book for children with ostomies
- Ostomy Educational Table/Pocket Guide – a diagram for staff nurses covering types of ostomies, pouching selection, and peristomal and parastomal challenges.

Wellness Education

- Colostomy: Self-Care and Dietary Guidelines
- Urostomy: Self-Care and Dietary Guidelines
- Ileostomy: Self-Care and Dietary Guidelines
- Ostomy Pouching Systems
- BodyCheck Tool
- What to Wear
- Socializing
- Keeping Your Skin Healthy
- Intimacy
- Ostomy Accessory Products
- Getting into Exercise
- Tips for Dining Out
- Tips for Traveling
- Reach Out and Get Connected
- General Medicare Guidelines Related to Ostomy
- Pregnancy with an Ostomy
- My Child has an Ostomy
- Pediatric FAQ

Patient Educational Video & DVD

- Living well with an ostomy

Product Instructions for Use (Pictorial)

NOTE: These are abbreviated instructions designed to visually show how to use the product. Always refer to the product labeling (including the package insert) before using.

- SenSura® Mio 1-piece Pouching System
- SenSura® Mio Click 2-piece Pouching System
- SenSura® Mio Flex 2-piece Pouching System
- SenSura® 1-piece Pouching System
- SenSura® Click 2-piece Pouching System
- SenSura® Flex 2-piece Pouching System
- Fistula Wound Management System
- Assura® 1-piece Pouching System
- Assura® 2-piece Pouching System
- Assura® AC (Adhesive Coupling)

Spanish Educational Tools

Educational Guides

- La Vida Después de la Colostomía
Life After: Colostomy
- La Vida Después de la Ileostomía
Life After: Ileostomy
- La Vida Después de la Urostomía
Life After: Urostomy

Educational Sheets

- Cómo Cuidar Su Nueva Ostomía
Caring for your New Ostomy
- Directriz Alimenticio de Colostomía
Colostomy Dietary Guidelines
- Directriz Alimenticio de Ileostomía
Ileostomy Dietary Guidelines
- Directriz Alimenticio de Urostomía
Urostomy Dietary Guidelines

Patient Educational DVD

- Vivir bien: Con una ostomía
Living Well: With an ostomy

For additional educational resources, visit www.coloplast.us

Coloplast® Academy

Coloplast offers education programs to help support your wound and skin care protocol and educate your staff on best practices in care.

Links Partnership Program: Wound Care

Inconsistent wound care management can lead to costly complications. The Coloplast Links Wound Care Partnership is designed to assist with appropriate dressing selection to reduce wound complications and associated costs.



Links Partnership Program: Skin Care

The Coloplast Links Skin Care Partnership is a comprehensive clinical practice quality initiative designed to improve compliance, provide high-quality care, and reduce supply chain costs.



Moisture-Associated Skin Damage (MASD) Education Series

An expert panel of clinicians in the areas MASD discuss risk factors, diagnosis and treatment of the four common types of MASD. This education portal offers information in the form of general information on MASD, downloadable articles, videos and product selection by condition.



The Race for Pressure Ulcer Prevention

The Risk Assessment Banner Series is an effort to prevent pressure ulcers by presenting seven challenges that integrate the Braden Scale.



Skin Is In Education Program

The Skin Is In Education Program is a series of six video modules (6 – 8 minutes in length) which discuss current prevention and treatment guidelines for skin care.



Skin Fold Management Program

The Skin Fold Management Program is a 30-minute program that focuses on moisture and how it affects skin fold management. The program highlights InterDry® Textile and how it can help effectively manage skin fold complications.



Every Nurse is a Skin Care Nurse

Every Nurse is a Skin Care Nurse is a 20 page booklet discussing the importance of skin care and managing risk for skin breakdown with patients. The booklet provides guidance on preventative skin care measures and care for common types of skin conditions. At the end of the booklet, a quiz is offered to test your knowledge of the information.



Clinical Implementation Tools CD

The Clinical Implementation Tools CD includes assessment, intervention, and documentation tools to help your facility successfully implement a structured skin care regimen.

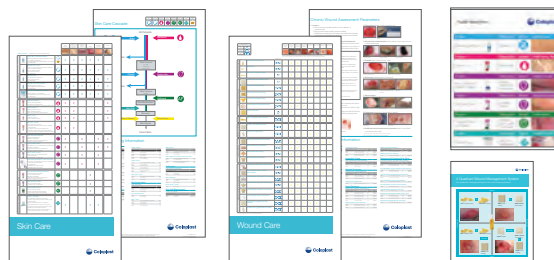


On-Site Education

- Product in-services on appropriate use of Coloplast products
- Customized clinical educational programs conducted by certified wound, ostomy, continence nurses (WOCN)

Customized Implementation Materials

- Wound Care product guide posters
- Skin Care product guide posters
- NPUAP staging guidelines
- Nurse badges



To learn more about the education programs offered by Coloplast, contact Customer Service at 1-800-533-0464 to find a Territory Manager in your area.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page Number
Astra Tech	LoFric® Plus	SpeediCath®	7, 10, 12
Astra Tech	LoFric® Primo™	SpeediCath®	7, 10, 12
Astra Tech	LoFric® Hydro-Kit™ II	SureCath® Set	13
Astra Tech	LoFric®	SpeediCath®	7, 10, 12
Bard	Bardex® All-Silicone Foley Catheters	Folysil® 100% Silicone Catheters	24-25
Bard	Drainage Bags	Security+ Drainage Bag	20
Bard	Touchless® IC	Self-Cath® Closed System	14-15
Bard	Clean-Cath®	Self-Cath®	8-9
Bard	Utili-Cath™	Self-Cath®	8-9
Bard	InterGlide® Vinyl Catheter w/ Hydrogel Coating	SpeediCath®	7, 10, 12
Covidien / Kendall	Dover™ 100% Silicone Foleys	Folysil® 100% Silicone Catheters	24-25
Covidien / Kendall	Drainage Bags	Security+ Drainage Bag	20
Covidien / Kendall	Uri-Drain™ Male External Catheter w/ 2-sided Adhesive	Conveen® Optima MEC	16

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page Number
Covidien / Kendall	Uri-Drain™ Male External Catheter w/ Foam Strap	Gizmo™ MEC	18
Covidien / Kendall	Uri-Drain™ Reusable / Deluxe Leg Bags	Security+ Contoured Leg Bag	20
Covidien / Kendall	Curity™ Urine Leg Bag	Freedom® Twist Leg Bag	22
Covidien / Kendall	Dover™ Leg Bags	Freedom® Twist Leg Bag	22
Covidien / Kendall	Dover ROB-NEL Urethral Catheter	Self-Cath®	8-9
Covidien / Kendall	Robinson Vinyl Urethral Catheter	Self-Cath®	8-9
Cure Twist	Straight Caths	Self-Cath®	8-9
Cure Twist	Straight Hydrophilic Caths	SpeediCath®	7, 10, 12
Cure Twist	Sterile Closed Systems	Self-Cath® Closed System	14-15
Hollister®	Apogee IC	Self-Cath®	8-9
Hollister®	Apogee Closed System	Self-Cath® Closed System	14-15
Hollister®	Advance Plus IC	Self-Cath® Closed System	14-15
Hollister®	Advance Hydro Soft Hydrophilic Cath	SpeediCath®	7, 10, 12
Hollister®	InView® MEC Special	Conveen® Optima Sport Length MEC	16
Hollister®	InView® MEC Standard	Conveen® Optima MEC	16

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page Number
Hollister®	InView® MEC Extra	Freedom® Clear LS MEC	17-18
Hollister®	Extended Wear MEC	Freedom® Clear MEC	17-18
Hollister®	Everyday MEC	Freedom® Cath MEC	17-18
Hollister®	Not Made With Natural Rubber Latex Urinary Leg Bags	Freedom® Fas-Tap® Leg Bags	21-22
Hollister®	Advance Plus IC	Self-Cath® Closed System	14-15
Rochester®	Strata S1™ Silicone Foleys	Folysil® 100% Silicone Catheters	24-25
Rochester®	All-Silicone Foley	Folysil® 100% Silicone Catheters	24-25
Rochester®	Magic® All-Silicone Catheter	Self-Cath®	8-9
Rochester®	Magic® Hydrophilic Catheter	SpeedCath®	7, 10, 12
Rochester®	Magic® Hydrophilic Closed System	SureCath® Set	13
Rochester®	Personal Catheter®	Self-Cath®	8-9
Rochester®	Hydrophilic Personal Catheter®	SpeedCath®	7, 10, 12
Rochester®	Hydrophilic Personal Catheter® Closed System	SureCath® Set	13

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page Number
Rochester®	UltraFlex® Silicone MEC	Conveen® Optima MEC	16
Rochester®	WIDE Band® Silicone MEC	Freedom® Clear LS MEC	17-18
Rochester®	Pop-On® Silicone MEC	Conveen® Optima Sport Length MEC	16
Rochester®	The Natural® Silicone MEC	Freedom® Clear MEC	17-18
Rochester®	Urinary Leg Bag	Security+ Leg Bag	20
Rusch	Condom Catheter	Gizmo™ MEC	18
Rusch	Deluxe Golden Drain™ MEC w/ Single-Sided Tape	Gizmo™ MEC	18
Rusch	Golden Drain™ Sure Seal MEC w/ Double-Sided Strap	Gizmo™ MEC	18
Rusch	External Catheter, Latex Self-Adhesive	Freedom® Cath MEC	17-18
Rusch	100% Silicone Foley	Folysil® 100% Silicone Catheters	24-25
Rusch	Pocket Pac i.c.™	Self-Cath® Closed System	14-15
Rusch	Easy Cath™	Self-Cath®	8-9
Rusch	FloCath® Hydrophilic IC	SpeedCath®	7, 10, 12
Rusch	Red Rubber Catheters	Self-Cath® Soft	9
Rusch	PVC Catheters	Self-Cath®	8-9

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page Number
Rusch	MMG™ Catheter	Self-Cath® Closed System	14-15
Rusch	FloCath® Quick™ Catheter Kit	SureCath® Set	13
Rusch	MMG H2o™ Hydrophilic Closed System	SureCath® Set	13
Rusch	Drainable Bag	Movean® Drain Bag	21
Rusch	Easy-Tap Leg Bag	Security+ Leg Bag	20
Rusch	Button Bags®	Security+ Leg Bag	20
Urocare®	Reusable Latex Leg Bag	Alpine® Reusable Leg Bag	23
Urocare®	Vinyl Leg Bag with Thumb Clamp	Security+ Leg Bag	20
Urocare®	Vinyl Leg Bag with Twist Drain	Security+ Leg Bag	20
Urocare®	Uro-Con® Texas-Style MEC with Urofoam-1	Gizmo™ MEC	18
Urocare®	Uro-Con® Texas-Style MEC with Urofoam-2	Gizmo™ MEC	18
Urocare®	Uro-Cath® Latex MEC with Urofoam-1	Gizmo™ MEC	18
Urocare®	Uro-Cath® Latex MEC with Urofoam-2	Gizmo™ MEC	18

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
ConvaTec®	ActiveLife® 1-pc Drainable Pouch	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Drainable Pouch	119-122
ConvaTec®	Esteem® 1-pc Drainable Pouch w/ InvisiClose®	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Drainable Pouch	119-122
ConvaTec®	ActiveLife® 1-pc Urostomy Pouch	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Urostomy Pouch or SenSura® Xpro 1-pc Urostomy Pouch	124
ConvaTec®	ActiveLife® 1-pc Convex Urostomy Pouch	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Convex Light Urostomy Pouch or SenSura® Xpro 1-pc Convex Urostomy pouch	125
ConvaTec®	ActiveLife® 1-pc Closed-End Pouch	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Closed Pouch	122-123
ConvaTec®	SUR-FIT Natura® Moldable Skin Barrier	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Barrier	83
ConvaTec®	SUR-FIT® Natura 2-pc Durahesive® w/ CONVEX-IT®	SenSura® Mio Click Xpro 2-pc Convex Light Barrier	85
ConvaTec®	SUR-FIT® 2-pc Durahesive Skin Barrier	SenSura® Mio Click Xpro 2-pc Barrier	84
ConvaTec®	SUR-FIT® 2-pc Stomahesive® Skin Barrier	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Barrier	83
ConvaTec®	SUR-FIT® AutoLock® 2-pc Stomahesive Barrier	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Barrier	83
ConvaTec®	SUR-FIT® AutoLock® 2-pc Durahesive Barrier	SenSura® Click Xpro 2-pc Barrier	84
ConvaTec®	Esteem synergy® AC Stomahesive Barrier	SenSura® Mio Flex 2-pc Barrier	107
ConvaTec®	Esteem synergy® AC Convex Moldable Durahesive Barrier	SenSura® Mio Flex Xpro 2-pc Convex Light Barrier	108
ConvaTec®	Esteem synergy® AC Closed-End Pouch	SenSura® Mio Flex 2-pc Closed Pouch	110
ConvaTec®	Esteem synergy® AC Drainable Pouch	SenSura® Flex EasClose™ WIDE Drainable Pouch	109

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
ConvaTec®	Esteem synergy® AC Urostomy Pouch	SenSura® Mio Flex Urostomy Pouch	116
ConvaTec®	AllKare® Protective Barrier Wipes	Prep™ Protective Skin Barrier Wipe	78
ConvaTec®	AllKare® Adhesive Remover Wipes	Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes (No-Sting)	76
ConvaTec®	Stomahesive® Protective Powder	Brava® Powder	77
ConvaTec®	Eakin® Seal / SLIMS	Brava® Moldable Rings 4.2 mm / 2.0 mm	75
ConvaTec®	Eakin® Cohesive Barrier	Brava® Protective Sheet	77
ConvaTec®	Stomahesive® Skin Barrier	Brava® Protective Sheet	77
ConvaTec®	Stomahesive® Paste	Brava® Paste	76
ConvaTec®	Stomahesive® Strips	Brava® Strip Paste	75
ConvaTec®	ConvaTec® Tail Closure	Drainable Pouch Clamp	78
ConvaTec®	Ostomy Appliance Belt (Adjustable)	Brava® Belt	75
ConvaTec®	Eakin® Fistula & Wound Pouches	Coloplast® Fistula & Wound Management System	144
ConvaTec®	Little Ones® 1-pc Drainable Pouch	ColoKids™ 1-pc Pediatric Drainable Pouch	155
ConvaTec®	Little Ones® 1-pc Urostomy Pouch	ColoKids™ 1-pc Pediatric Urostomy Pouch	155
ConvaTec®	Little Ones® 2-pc AC Barrier	Assura® AC 2-pc Pediatric Barrier	149

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
ConvaTec®	Little Ones® 2-pc AC Drainable Pouch w/ InvisiClose®	Assura® AC 2-pc Pediatric EasiClose™ Pouch	149-150
Hollister®	New Image® FlexWear® Flat Barrier with Floating Flange	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Flat Barrier	83
Hollister®	New Image® FlexTend® Flat Barrier with Floating Flange	SenSura® Click Xpro 2-pc Flat Barrier	84
Hollister®	New Image® FlexWear® Convex Barrier with Floating Flange	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Convex Light Barrier	84-85, 94-95
Hollister®	New Image® FlexTend® Convex Barrier with Floating Flange	SenSura® Click Xpro 2-pc Convex Light Barrier	85, 95
Hollister®	New Image® 2-pc Drainable Pouch	SenSura® Click Mio 2-pc Drainable Pouch with EasiClose™ WIDE	86-87
Hollister®	New Image® 2-pc Closed Pouch	SenSura® Click Mio 2-pc Closed Pouch	89
Hollister®	New Image® 2-pc Urostomy Pouch	SenSura® Click Mio Uro 2-pc Urostomy Pouch	90-91
Hollister®	New Image® 2-pc High Output Pouch	SenSura® Click Magnum 2-pc High-Output Pouch	88
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Drainable Pouch w/ Flat SoftFlex® Barrier	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Flat Drainable Pouch	119
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Drainable Pouch w/ Flat FlexTend® Barrier	SenSura® Xpro 1-pc Flat Drainable Pouch	120
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Drainable Pouch w/ Convex FlexTend® Barrier	SenSura® Xpro 1-pc Convex Light Drainable Pouch	121

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc High Output Pouch	SenSura® 1-pc Drainable Pouch with Soft Outlet	122
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Closed Pouch w/ Flat SoftFlex® Barrier	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Closed Pouch	122-123
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Stoma Cap	Assura® 1-pc Stoma Cap	136
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Urostomy Pouch w/ Flat FlexTend® Barrier	SenSura® Xpro 1-pc Urostomy Pouch	124
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Urostomy Pouch w/ Convex FlexTend® Barrier	SenSura® Xpro 1-pc Convex Light Urostomy Pouch	125
Hollister®	Premier® 1-pc Wound Drainage Collectors	SenSura® Post-Op 1-pc Pouch with Window or Coloplast® Fistula & Wound Management Systems	141, 144
Hollister®	Pouchkins® 1-pc Drainable Pouch w/ Flat SoftFlex® Barrier & Lock 'n Roll Closure	ColoKids™ 1-pc Pediatric Drainable Pouch	155
Hollister®	Pouchkins® 1-pc Urostomy Pouch w/ Flat SoftFlex® Barrier	ColoKids™ 1-pc Pediatric Urostomy Pouch	155
Hollister®	Pouchkins® SoftFlex® Flat Barrier	Assura® AC 2-pc Pediatric Barrier or Assura® 2-pc Pediatric Barrier	149, 152
Hollister®	Pouchkins® 2-pc Drainable Pouch w/ Lock 'n Roll® Closure	Assura® AC 2-pc Pediatric EasiClose™ Pouch or Assura® 2-pc Pediatric Drainable Pouch	149-150, 152
Hollister®	Pouchkins® 2-pc Closed Pouch	Assura® 2-pc Pediatric Closed Pouch	152
Hollister®	Pouchkins® 2-pc Urostomy Pouch	Assura® 2-pc Pediatric Urostomy Pouch	153
Hollister®	Adapt® Barrier Rings	Brava® Moldable Rings, 4.2 mm	75

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Hollister®	Adapt® Barrier Strips	Brava® Strip Paste	75
Hollister®	Adapt® Paste	Brava® Paste	76
Hollister®	Adapt® Stoma Powder	Brava® Powder	77
Hollister®	Adapt® Lubricating Deodorant	Brava® Lubricating Deodorant	77
Hollister®	Ostomy Belt	Brava® Belt	75
Hollister®	Solid Skin Barrier	Brava® Protective Sheet	77
Hollister®	Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes	Prep™ Protective Skin Barrier Wipes	78
Hollister®	Adhesive Remover Wipes	Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes	76
Hollister®	Medical Adhesive Remover	Brava® Adhesive Remover Spray	76
Hollister®	m9® Odor Eliminator Drops	Brava® Lubricating Deodorant	77
Hollister®	Drainable Pouch Clamp	Drainable Pouch Clamp	78
Hollister®	Irrigation Products	Irrigation Supplies	80-81
Hollister®	Karaya Paste	Coloplast® Ostomy Paste	76
Hollister®	Karaya Powder	Brava® Powder	77

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Hollister®	CenterPointLock® 2-pc Flat Skin Barriers w/ Floating Flange	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Flat Skin Barrier	83
Hollister®	CenterPointLock® 2-pc Convex Skin Barriers w/ Floating Flange	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Convex Light Skin Barrier or	84-85, 94-95
Hollister®	CenterPointLock® 2-pc Drainable Pouch	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Drainable Pouch	86-87
Hollister®	CenterPointLock® 2-pc Closed Pouch	SenSura® Mio Click 2-pc Closed Pouch	89
Hollister®	CenterPointLock® 2-pc Urostomy Pouches	SenSura® Mio Click Uro 2-pc Urostomy Pouch	90-91
Hollister®	CenterPointLock® 2-pc Stoma Cap	Assura® Stoma Cap	101
Hollister®	Karaya 5® 1-pc Drainable Pouch	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Convex Light Drainable Pouch	119
Hollister®	Karaya 5® 1-pc Closed Pouch	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Convex Light Closed Pouch	122-123
Hollister®	Karaya 5® 1-pc Urostomy Pouch	SenSura® Mio 1-pc Convex Light Urostomy Pouch	124
3M™	Cavilon™ No-Sting Barrier Film Wipes	Brava® Skin Barrier Wipes	76
3M™	Cavilon™ No-Sting Barrier Film Spray	Brava® Skin Barrier Spray	76

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
3M™	Avagard™ D Instant Hand Antiseptic with Moisturizers	Isage®	66
3M™	Cavilon™ No-Sting Barrier Film	Brava® Skin Barrier Spray	76
3M™	Cavilon™ Moisturizing Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
3M™	Remover Lotion	Brava® Adhesive Remover	51
3M™	Cavilon™ 3-in-1 Incontinence Care Lotion	Baza Cleanse & Protect® Lotion	63
3M™	Cavilon™ Durable Barrier Cream	Baza® Protect	62
3M™	Cavilon™ Skin Cleanser	Bedside-Care® Perineal Wash	58
3M™	Cavilon™ Moisturizing Body Cream	Sween Cream®	60
3M™	Cavilon™ Extra Dry Skin Cream	Atrac-Tain® Cream	61
3M™	3M™ Cavilon™ Moisturizing Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vesta® Protective Ointment	Baza® Protect	62
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vesta® Body Wash & Shampoo	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vesta® Cleansing Foam	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vesta® Bathing Cloths	Bedside-Care® EasiCleanse™	58
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vesta® Perineal / Skin Cleanser	Bedside-Care®	58
ConvaTec®	Septi-Soft® Concentrate	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
ConvaTec	Sensi-Care® Perineal / Skin Cleanser	Bedside-Care Perineal Wash	86
ConvaTec	Sensi-Care Protective Barrier	Critic-Aid® Paste	89

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vestia® Perineal / Skin Cleanser	Bedside-Care®	58
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vestia® Protective Barrier Spray	Brava® Skin Barrier Spray	76
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vestia® Skin Conditioner	Sween Cream®	60
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vestia® Antifungal Ointment	Baza® Antifungal	64
ConvaTec®	Septi-Soft® Concentrate	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
ConvaTec®	Sensi-Care® Perineal / Skin Cleanser	Bedside-Care®	58
ConvaTec®	Sensi-Care® Protective Barrier	Critic-Aid® Skin Paste	62
ConvaTec®	Sensi-Care® Moisturizing Body Cream	Sween Cream®	60
ConvaTec®	AllKare® Protective Barrier Wipes	Prep™ Protective Skin Barrier Wipes	51
ConvaTec®	AllKare® Adhesive Remover Wipes	Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes	76
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vestia® Cleansing Foam	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
ConvaTec®	Aloe Vestia® Body Wash & Shampoo	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
Covidien®	Kendall™ 2-in-1 Cleanser	Baza® Cleanse and Protect Lotion	63
Covidien®	Kendall™ Body Wash & Shampoo	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
Covidien®	Kendall™ Antimicrobial Cleanser	Bedside-Care® Foam	58

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Covidien®	Kendall™ Soothing Ointment	Baza® Protect	62
Covidien®	Kendall™ Moisture Barrier Cream	Sween® 24 Cream	60
Covidien®	Kendall™ Moisturizing Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
Covidien®	Kendall™ Antifungal Cream	Baza® Antifungal	64
Dial® Corp	Antimicrobial Liquid Soap	Gentle Rain® Antibacterial	59
Donovan Industries	MediChoice Hand Sanitizer	Isagel®	66
GOJO® Industries	PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer	Isagel®	66
GOJO® Industries	PURELL® 2-in-1 Instant Hand Sanitizer	Isagel®	66
GOJO® Industries	PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer Premium Wipes	Isagel®	66
GOJO® Industries	Provon® Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser	Isagel®	66
GOJO® Industries	PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer with Dermaglycerin System	Isagel®	66
HEALTHPOINT®	PROSHIELD® Foam & Spray	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
HEALTHPOINT®	PROSHIELD® Plus	Baza® Protect	62
HEALTHPOINT®	MITRAZOL® Powder 2% Miconazole Nitrate Powder	Micro-Guard® Powder	64
Hollister®	Restore® Cleanser & Moisturizer	Baza Cleanse & Protect® Lotion	63
Hollister®	Restore® DimethiCreme Skin Protectant	Sween® 24 Cream	60

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Hollister®	Restore® Moisture Barrier Skin Ointment	Baza® Clear	62
Johnson & Johnson	Johnson's® Baby Shampoo	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
Johnson & Johnson	Johnson's® Baby Powder	Sween® Body Powder	63
Johnson & Johnson	Johnson's® Baby Powder: Pure Cornstarch with Aloe Vera & Vitamin E	Sween® Body Powder	63
Johnson & Johnson	Johnson's® Head-to-Toe Baby Wash	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
Johnson & Johnson	Johnson's® Baby Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
Kimberly-Clark®	Kimcare® Antibacterial Clear Skin Cleanser	Gentle Rain® Antibacterial	59
Kimberly-Clark®	Kimcare® Eurobath® Hair & Body Shampoo	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
Medela®	Tender Care™ Pure Lanolin	Sween Cream®	60
Medline	Remedy® Antifungal Powder	Micro-Guard® Powder	64
Medline	Remedy® Antifungal Cream	Baza® Antifungal	64
Medline	Remedy® Antimicrobial Cleanser	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
Medline	Remedy® Calazime® Protectant Paste	Critic-Aid® Skin Paste	62
Medline	Remedy® Cleansing Body Lotion	Baza Cleanse & Protect® Lotion	63
Medline	Remedy® Clear-Aid™ Skin Protectant	Critic-Aid® Clear	62

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Medline	Remedy® Dimethicone Skin Protectant	Sween® 24 Cream	60
Medline	Remedy® Skin Repair Cream	Sween® 24 Cream	60
Medline	Remedy® Foaming Body Cleanser	Bedside-Care®	58
Medline	Remedy® Nutrashield™	Critic-Aid® Clear	62
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Cornstarch Body Powder	Sween® Body Powder	63
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Extra Thick Moisturizing Cream	Sween Cream®	60
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Foaming No-Rinse Perineal Wash	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Herbal Moisturizing Body Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Herbal Moisturizing Shampoo & Body Wash	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Herbal No-Rinse Shampoo & Body Wash	Bedside-Care®	58
Medline	Soothe & Cool® INZO™ Antifungal Cream	Baza® Antifungal	64
Medline	Soothe & Cool® INZO™ Barrier Cream	Baza® Protect	62
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Medseptic	Sween Cream®	60
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Moisture Barrier Ointment	Baza® Clear	62
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Moisturizing Body Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
Medline	Soothe & Cool® No-Rinse Perineal Wash	Bedside-Care®	58

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Shampoo & Body Wash	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Shampoo & Body Wash Concentrate	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Skin Cream	Sween Cream®	60
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Skin Cream -- unscented	Sween Cream®	60
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Skin Paste	Baza® Protect	62
Medline	Carrington® Moisture Barrier Cream	Baza® Protect	62
Medline	DiaB™ Cream	Atrac-Tain® Cream	61
Medline	CarraWash™ Skin & Perineal Cleanser	Bedside-Care® Perineal Wash	58
Medline	RadiaCare™ Cream Moisturizing Cream	Sween Cream®	60
Medline	Carrington® Moisture Cream with Zinc	Baza® Protect	62
Medline	Carrington® Antifungal Cream	Baza® Antifungal	64
Medline	Carrington® Skin Balm	Sween® Lotion	60
Medline	MicroKlenz™ Antiseptic Wound Cleanser	Sea-Cleans®	53
Medline	UltraKlenz™ Wound & Skin Cleanser	Sea-Cleans®	53
Medline	Radiacare™ Wound Klenz	Sea-Cleans®	53

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Medline	Soothe & Cool® Moisturizing Body Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
Medline	Carrington® Enzymatic Odor Eliminator	Hex-On®	66
Medline	Epi-Clenz® Hand Sanitizer	Isage®	66
Medline	DiaB™ Klenz Wound & Skin Cleanser	Sea-Cleans®	53
Medline	CarraKlenz™ Wound & Skin Cleanser	Sea-Cleans®	53
No-Rinse® Laboratories	No-Rinse® Shampoo	Gentle Rain® Extra Mild	59
PDI®	Adhesive Tape Remover	Brava® Adhesive Remover (Wipes)	76
PDI®	Sani-Hands® ALC Instant Hand Sanitizing Wipes	Isage®	66
PDI®	BZK Antiseptic Towelettes	Isage®	66
PDI®	Sani-Hands® ALC Pocket Pack	Isage®	66
PDI®	Hygienic Cleansing Towelettes	Isage®	66
Sage®	Comfort Shield® Barrier Cloths	Baza Cleanse & Protect® Lotion	63
Sage®	Comfort Bath® Cleansing Washcloths	Bedside-Care® EasiCleanse™	58
Sage®	Essential Bath® Cleansing Washcloths	Bedside-Care® EasiCleanse™	58
Sage®	Fragrance-Free Essential Bath® Cleansing Washcloths	Bedside-Care® EasiCleanse™	58

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Sage®	Deodorant Essential Bath® Cleansing Washcloths	Bedside-Care® EasiCleanse™	58
Sage®	Comfort Shield® Incontinence Wipe	Baza Cleanse & Protect® Lotion	63
Sage®	Comfort Shield® Perineal Washcloth w/ Dimethicone	Baza Cleanse & Protect® Lotion	63
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Antifungal Cream -- Extra Thick	Baza® Antifungal	64
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Antifungal Greaseless	Baza® Antifungal	64
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Dimethicone Protectant	Sween® 24 Cream	60
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Extra Protective Cream (EPC)	Critic-Aid® Skin Paste	62
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Moisturizing Cleanser	Bedside-Care®	58
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Moisturizing Cream	Sween Cream®	60
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Moisturizing Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Personal Cleanser	Bedside-Care®	58
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Protective Cream	Baza® Protect	62
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Protective Ointment	Baza® Clear	62
Smith & Nephew	SECURA™ Total Body Foam Cleanser	Bedside-Care® Foam	58
Smith & Nephew	UNICARE™ Moisturizing Lotion	Sween® Lotion	60

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Smith & Nephew	UNIDERM™ Moisturizing Cream	Sween Cream®	60
Smith & Nephew	Skin-Prep Protective Dressing Pump Spray	Brava® Skin Barrier Spray	76
Smith & Nephew	NO-STING SKIN-PREP™	Brava® Skin Barrier Wipes	76
Smith & Nephew	UNI SALVE™ Protective Ointment	Baza® Clear	62
Smith & Nephew	REMOVE™ Adhesive Remover Wipes	Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes	76
Smith & Nephew	REMOVE™ Adhesive Remover	Brava® Adhesive Remover Spray	76
Steris	Cal Stat® Antiseptic Handrub Plus	Isagel®	66

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
3M™	Tegaderm™ Hydrocolloid Dressings	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer Dressing	51
3M™	Tegaderm™ Alginate Dressings	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49
3M™	Tegaderm™ Alginate Ag Dressings	Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing with Silver	50
3M™	Tegaderm™ Foam Dressings	Biatain® Foam Dressing	46-47
3M™	Tegaderm™ Hydrogel	Purilon® Gel	53
3M™	Tegaderm™ Wound Cleanser	Sea-Cleans® Wound Cleanser	53
ConvaTec®	Aquace® Hydrofiber Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49
ConvaTec®	Aquace® Ag Hydrofiber Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing with Silver	50
ConvaTec®	Kaltostat® Calcium Sodium Alginate Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49
ConvaTec®	Versiva® XC Gelling Foam with Hydrofiber® Technology	Biatain® Foam Dressings	46-47
ConvaTec®	CombiDERM ACD	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer or Comfeel® Plus Triangle Dressing	51
ConvaTec®	DuoDERM®	Comfeel® Plus	51-52
ConvaTec®	DuoDerm® Extra Thin	Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing	51
ConvaTec®	SAF-Cleans® Wound Cleanser	Sea-Cleans® Wound Cleanser	53
ConvaTec®	Shur-Cleans® Wound Cleanser	Sea-Cleans® Wound Cleanser	53
ConvaTec®	DuoDerm® Paste	Triad™ Hydrophilic Wound Dressing	53

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
ConvaTec®	DuoDerm® Gel	Purilon® Gel	53
Covidien/Kendall™	COPA™	Biatain® Foam Dressing	46-47
Covidien/Kendall™	Ultec™ Pro	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer or Comfeel® Plus Sacral Dressing	51-52
Covidien/Kendall™	Ultec™	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer Dressing	51
Covidien/Kendall™	Curafil™	Purilon® Gel	53
Covidien/Kendall™	Curasorb™	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49
Ferris	Polymem® Foam	Biatain® Foam Dressing	46-47
Hollister®	Restore® Foam Dressing with TRIACT Technology	Biatain® Soft-Hold Foam Dressing	46
Hollister®	Restore® Foam Dressing with Silver and TRIACT Technology	Biatain® Ag Foam Dressing	47-48
Hollister®	Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49
Hollister®	Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing Silver	Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing with Silver	50
Hollister®	Restore® Hydrogel Dressing	Purilon® Gel	53
Hollister®	Restore® Hydrocolloid Dressing	Comfeel® Plus	51-52
Hollister®	Restore® Extra Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing	Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing	51
Smith & Nephew	Algisite™ M	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Hollister®	Restore® Wound Cleanser	Sea-Cleans® Wound Cleanser	53
Medline	Maxorb® Extra Alginate Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49
Medline	Maxorb® Extra AG Alginate Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Ag Rope Dressing	50
Medline	Optifoam®	Biatain® Foam Dressings	46-47
Medline	Optifoam® Ag	Biatain® Ag Foam Dressings	47-48
Medline	Optifoam® Gentle	Biatain® Silicone Foam Dressing	45
Medline	Exuderm® Odorshield	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer or Comfeel® Plus Sacral Dressing	51-52
Medline	Skintegrity® Hydrogel	Woun'Dres® Collagen Hydrogel	53
Mölnlycke	Melisorb® Alginate Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Dressing	49
Mölnlycke	Mepilex® Border	Biatain® Silicone Foam Dressing	45
Mölnlycke	Lyofoam™	Biatain® Foam Dressing	46-47
Mölnlycke	Hypergel®	Purilon® Gel	53
Smith & Nephew	Algisite™ M Calcium Alginate Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Ag Rope Dressing	50
Smith & Nephew	Acticoat™ Absorbent	Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing or Biatain® Ag Foam Dressing	47, 50

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Brand	Competitive Product Line	Coloplast Product	Page #
Smith & Nephew	Allevyn™ Gentle	Biatain® Silicone Foam Dressing	45
Smith & Nephew	Replicare™	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer, Sacral or Transparent Dressings	51-52
Smith & Nephew	Solosite™ Gel	Woun'Dres® Collagen Hydrogel	53
Smith & Nephew	Intrasite™ Gel	Purilon® Gel	53
Systagenix	Silvercel® Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing	Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing	50
Systagenix	Tielle® Foam	Biatain® Foam Dressing	46-47
Systagenix	Nu-Derm® Hydrocolloid Dressing	Comfeel® Plus Ulcer, Sacral or Transparent Dressings	51-52
Systagenix	Nu-Derm® Alginate Wound Dressing	Biatain® Soft Alginate Dressing	49

Note: All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

The information in this document is informational only, general in nature, and does not cover all payers' rules or policies. This information was obtained from third party sources and is subject to change without notice as a result of changes in reimbursement regulations and payer policies. This document represents no promise or guarantee by Coloplast Corp. regarding coverage or payment for products or procedures by CMS or other payers. Providers are responsible for reporting the codes that most accurately describe the patient's medical condition, procedures performed and products used. Providers should check Medicare bulletins, manuals, program memoranda and Medicare guidelines to ensure compliance with Medicare requirements. Inquires should be directed to the appropriate other payer for non-Medicare coverage situations.

Medicare Utilization - Continence Care

Usual maximum limits for some products from the Medicare Local Coverage Determinations (LCD) are shown below. Suppliers should examine their applicable Medicare contractor policies for full examination of policy requirements, including medical necessity and documentation.

HCPCS*	Description	Usual Maximum
A4310	Insert tray without drainage bag and without catheter (accessories only)	1 insertion tray per episode of indwelling catheter insertion
A4311	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.)	1 insertion tray per episode of indwelling catheter insertion
A4314	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.)	1/month
A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each	200/month
A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each	35/month
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	Up to 200/month
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; coudé (curved) tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.) each	Up to 200/month
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies	Up to 200/month
A4354	Insertion tray with drainage bag but without catheter	1/month
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each	2/month
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each	2/month
A4459	Effective January 1, 2015 list "Manual pump enema system, includes balloon,catheter and all accessories,reusable, any type	include 29129 (1 each) and either 29122 or 29127 (6 boxes each)

Medicare Utilization - Ostomy

Medicare Allowables based on Standard Quality of Ostomy Supplies. The amount of ostomy supplies varies by patient based on the type of ostomy, its location, its construction, and the condition of the peristomal skin. The table below shows the maximum number of items that are usually medically necessary for patients with ostomies. It may be more or less depending on the factors that affect the frequency of barrier and pouch change. The medical necessity for a greater quantity of supplies must be clearly documented in the patient's medical record (physician's signed and dated order).

HCPCS*	Description	Usual Maximum
A4357	Bedside drainage bag	2 ea/month
A4361	Ostomy faceplate	3 ea/6 months
A4362	Skin barrier, solid, 4x4 or equivalent*	20 ea/month
A4367	Ostomy belt, each	1 ea/month
A4369	Skin barrier, liquid, per ounce	2 oz./month
A4371	Skin barrier powder, per ounce	10 oz./6 months
A4397	Irrigation supply sleeve, each	4 ea/month
A4398	Irrigation bag, each	2 ea/6 months
A4399	Irrigation cone/catheter with or without brush	2 ea/6 months
A4404	Ostomy ring, each	10 ea/month
A4405	Ostomy paste (non-pectin based), per ounce	4 oz./month
A4406	Ostomy paste (pectin based), per ounce	4 oz./month
A4414	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, FLAT (4x4 inches or smaller)	20 ea/month
A4415	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier, with flange, FLAT, greater than 4 x 4	20 ea/month
A4416	One-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter, NON-CONVEX	60 ea/month
A4417	One-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter, CONVEX	60 ea/month
A4419	Two-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter for non-locking system	60 ea/month
A4423	Two-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter for locking system	60 ea/month
A4424	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter	20 ea/month
A4425	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter for non-locking system	20 ea/month
A4426	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch without filter for locking system	20 ea/month
A4427	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter for locking system	20 ea/month
A4433	Two-piece ostomy urinary pouch for locking system	20 ea/month
A5055	Stoma cap	31 ea/month
A5055	Adhesive remover or solvent, per ounce	16 oz/6 months
A5056	One-piece drainable ostomy pouch, extended wear with filter	40 ea/month
A5057	One-piece drainable ostomy pouch extended wear with filter CONVEX	40 ea/month

* Elastic Barrier Strips - Curved or Straight: 40 strips/month

HCPCS*	Description	Usual Maximum
A5061	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch	20 ea/month
A5063	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch for barrier with flange	20 ea/month
A5071	One-piece ostomy urinary pouch	20 ea/month
A5073	Two-piece ostomy urinary pouch	20 ea/month
A5120	Skin barrier wipes or swabs, each	150 ea/6 months
A5121	Solid skin barrier, 6x6 or equivalent, each*	20 ea/month
A5122	Solid skin barrier, 8x8 or equivalent, each	20 ea/month
A6154	Wound pouch, each	Up to 3/week

*Elastic Barrier Strips - Y-shape: 60 strips/month

Medicare Utilization - Wound Care

Usual maximum limits from the Medicare Local Coverage Determinations (LCD) are shown below. Suppliers should examine their applicable Medicare contractor policies for full examination of policy requirements, including medical necessity and documentation.

HCPCS*	Description	Usual Maximum
A6196	Alginate dressing ≤ 16 sq. in.	Once per Day
A6197	Alginate dressing >16 ≤48 sq. in.	Once per Day
A6199	Alginate dressing wound filler, per 6 inches	Once per Day
A6209	Sterile foam dressing ≤16 sq. in. without border	Up to 3 times/week
A6210	Sterile foam dressing >16 ≤48 sq. in. without border	Up to 3 times/week
A6211	Sterile foam dressing > 48 sq. in. without border	Up to 3 times/week
A6212	Sterile foam dressing ≤16 sq. in with border	Up to 3 times/week
A6213	Sterile foam dressing >16 ≤48 sq. in. with border	Up to 3 times/week
A6234	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing ≤16 sq. in. without border	Up to 3 times/week
A6235	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing >16 ≤48 sq. in. without border	Up to 3 times/week
A6236	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing > 48 sq. in. without border	Up to 3 times/week
A6237	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing ≤16 sq. in. with border	Up to 3 times/week
A6238	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing >16 ≤48 sq. in. with border	Up to 3 times/week
A6239	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing > 48 sq. in. with border	Up to 3 times/week
A6240	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing filler, paste, per ounce	Up to 3 times/week
A6248	Sterile hydrogel dressing gel, filler, per ounce	Must substantiate medical necessity if > 3 fl. oz. per wound/30 days
A6260	Sterile wound cleanser, any type/size	Not covered under the surgical dressing benefit
A6203	Composite dressing, < = 16 sq. in. with border	Up to 3 times/week
A6204	Composite Dressing >16 < = 48 sq. in. with border	Up to 3 times/week
A6206	Contact Layer, Sterile, < = 16 sq. in.	Up to 1 time/week
A6207	Contact Layer, Sterile, then > 16 < = 48 sq. in.	Up to 1 time/week
A6251	Specialty Absorptive Dressing, Wound Cover, Sterile, < = 16 sq. in. without border	Once per day
A6252	Specialty Absorptive Dressing, Wound Cover, Sterile, >16 < = 48 without border	Once per day

Reimbursement Disclaimer: Coloplast Corp. provides this information for your general reference and related to the reimbursement of Coloplast products only. Reimbursement, coverage and payment policies can vary from one insurer and region to another, and may change over time. Coloplast does not guarantee coverage or payment of products.

HCPCS Codes

A4310	Insert tray without drainage bag and without catheter (accessories only)
A4311	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter; Foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.)
A4314	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.)
A4320	Irrigation tray with bulb or piston syringe, any purpose
A4322	Irrigation syringe, bulb or piston, each
A4331	Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adaptor, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each
A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each
A4334	Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each
A4335	Incontinence supply; miscellaneous
A4338	Indwelling catheter; Foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4340	Indwelling catheter, specialty type, (e.g., coudé, mushroom, wing, etc.), each
A4344	Indwelling catheter; Foley type, two-way, all silicone, each
A4346	Indwelling catheter; Foley type, three-way for continuous irrigation, each
A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; coudé (curved) tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies
A4354	Insertion tray with drainage bag but without catheter
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each
A4361	Ostomy faceplate, each
A4362	Solid skin barrier; solid, 4x4 or equivalent; each
A4363	Ostomy clamp
A4367	Ostomy belt, each
A4368	Ostomy filter, any type, each
A4369	Skin barrier liquid, per ounce
A4371	Skin barrier powder, per ounce
A4373	Skin barrier with flange, CONVEX
A4385	Extended wear barrier, solid 4 x 4" or equivalent, each
A4388	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch with extended wear barrier, FLAT
A4389	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch with barrier, CONVEX
A4390	One-piece drainable pouch with extended wear, CONVEX
A4391	One-piece urinary pouch with extended wear barrier, FLAT
A4392	One-piece urinary pouch with standard wear barrier, CONVEX

HCPCS Codes

A4393	One-piece urinary pouch with extended wear barrier, CONVEX
A4394	Ostomy pouch liquid deodorant; per fluid ounce
A4397	Irrigation supply sleeve, each
A4398	Irrigation bag, each
A4399	Irrigation cone/catheter with or without brush
A4404	Ostomy ring, each
A4405	Ostomy paste (non-pectin based), per ounce
A4406	Ostomy paste (pectin based), per ounce
A4407	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, extended wear, CONVEX (4x4 inches or smaller)
A4408	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, extended wear CONVEX, greater than 4x4
A4409	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, extended wear, FLAT (4x4 inches or smaller)
A4410	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, extended wear, FLAT, greater than 4x4
A4414	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, standard wear, FLAT (4x4 inches or smaller)
A4415	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, standard wear, FLAT, greater than 4x4
A4416	One-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter, FLAT
A4417	One-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter, CONVEX
A4419	Two-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter for non-locking system
A4421	Ostomy supply, miscellaneous
A4423	Two-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter for locking system
A4424	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter
A4425	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter for non-locking system
A4426	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch without filter for locking system
A4427	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter for locking system
A4433	Two-piece ostomy urinary pouch for locking system
A4455	Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement or other adhesive), per ounce
A4456	Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each
A5055	Stoma cap
A5056	One-piece extended wear drainable pouch with filter, FLAT
A5057	One-piece extended wear drainable pouch with filter, CONVEX
A4459	Manual pump enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type
A5061	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch
A5063	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch for barrier with flange

HCPCS Codes

A5071	One-piece ostomy urinary pouch
A5073	Two-piece ostomy urinary pouch
A5112	Urinary bag, leg or abdomen; latex
A5113	Leg strap; latex, replacement only, per set
A5114	Leg strap, foam or fabric, replacement only, per set
A5120	Skin barrier wipes or swabs, each
A5121	Solid skin barrier, 6x6 or equivalent, each
A5122	Solid skin barrier, 8x8 or equivalent, each
A5131	Appliance cleaner, incontinence and ostomy appliances, per 16 ounces
A6154	Wound pouch, each
A6196	Alginate dressing ≤ 16 sq. in.
A6197	Alginate dressing >16 ≤ 48 sq. in.
A6199	Alginate dressing wound filler, per 6 inches
A6209	Sterile foam dressing ≤ 16 sq. in. without border
A6210	Sterile foam dressing >16 ≤ 48 sq. in. without border
A6211	Sterile foam dressing > 48 sq. in. without border
A6212	Sterile foam dressing ≤ 16 sq. in. with border
A6213	Sterile foam dressing >16 ≤ 48 sq. in. with border
A6234	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing ≤ 16 sq. in. without border
A6235	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing >16 ≤ 48 sq. in. without border
A6236	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing > 48 sq. in. without border
A6237	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing ≤ 16 sq. in. with border
A6238	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing >16 ≤ 48 sq. in. with border
A6239	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing > 48 sq. in. with border
A6240	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing filler, paste, per ounce
A6248	Sterile hydrogel dressing gel, filler, per fluid ounce
A6260	Wound cleanser any type/size

Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #
Continenence		3214	18	5167	25, 41
110	13	3408	43	5170	26
112	13	3614	19	5171	26
114	13	3814	19	5174	26
116	13	3816	19	5190	23
208	13	4065	43	5200	23, 38
210	13	4110	12	5200H	37
212	13	4112	12	5205	37
214	13	4114	12	5205H	37
240	13	4116	12	5210	24, 37
305	13	4200-B	25, 43	5210H	37
306	13	4210	12	5212	37
308	13	4212	12	5215	37
310	13	4214	12	5221	23, 36, 39
408	13, 35	4306	12	5221H	39
410	13, 35	4308	12	5225	23, 36
412	13, 35	4310	12	5225H	23, 36
414	13, 35	4408	12	5230	23, 36, 38
416	13, 35	4410	12	5230H	23, 36
418	13	4412	12	5235	23, 36
450	13	4414	12	5235H	23, 36
460	13	4416	12	5240	23, 36
475	30	4418	12	5240H	23, 36
486	33	4608	14	5290	23
582	33	4610	14	5300	23, 38
586	33	4612	14	5310	24
588	33	4614	14	5330	38
608	15, 33	4808	14	5390	23
610	15, 33	4810	14	5400	23, 38
612	15, 33	4812	14	5410	24, 43
614	15, 33	4814	14	5420	43
806	15	4816	14	5430	38
808	15	5021	36	5490	23
810	15	5025	36	5500	23, 38
812	15, 34	5025H	36	5510	38
814	15, 34	5030	36	5530	38
816	15	5030H	36	5590	23
818	15	5035	36	5606	38
1008	18, 35	5035H	36	5607	38
1010	18, 35	5040	36	6100	22
1012	18, 35	5040H	36	6130	22
1014	18, 35	5062	26	6200	22
1016	18, 35	5070	30	6230	22
1108	19, 35	5100	23, 38	6300	22
1110	19, 35	5110	24	6330	22
1112	19, 35	5120	39	6400	22
1114	19, 35	5120H	39	6430	22
1116	19, 35	5125	37	6500	22
2114	19	5130	37, 38	6530	22
2214	19	5130H	37	7077	40
2614	19	5135	37	7078	40
2814	19	5135H	37	7079	40
2816	19	5140	37	7080	43
3114	18	5140H	37	7087	40
		5161	25, 41	7088	40

Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #
7089	40	22014H	39	28486	17	AA 6110	28, 32	UC 6522	42	2882	109
7090	43	22025	21, 22	28490	14	AA 6112	28, 32	UC 6524	42	2883	109
7093	41	22028	22	28492	14	AA 6114	28, 32	UT 7015	43	3210	201
7094	41	22030	22	28494	14	AA 6116	28, 32	UT 7030	43	3215	201
7096	41	22035	22	28496	14	AA 6118	28, 32	UT 7035	43	3220	201
7097	41	22040	22, 38	28499	17	AA 6120	28, 32			4215	88, 201
7200	24, 37	22121	22, 36, 39	28500	17, 34	AA 6122	28, 32	Ostomy		4220	88
7250	24, 37	22125	22, 36	28501	17, 34	AA 6124	28, 32	0420	201	4237	88
7275	24, 37	22130	22, 36	28502	17, 34	AA 6308	28	0421	201	4240	199
7800	38	22135	22, 36	28503	17, 34	AA 6310	28	0509	91	4241	198
7850	38	25502	26	28504	17	AA 6312	29, 32, 42	0925	91	4247	88
7875	38	28005	35	28506	10	AA 6314	29, 32, 42	1003	94	4250	199
8000	24, 38, 39	28005S	18, 35	28508	10	AA 6316	29, 32, 42	1110	94	4260	199
8030	24, 37, 39	28006	35	28510	10	AA 6318	29, 32, 42	1500	93	4540	199
8100	24	28006S	18, 35	28512	10	AA 6320	29, 33, 42	1500H	93	4550	199
8200	24, 37, 38	28007	35	28514	10	AA 6322	29, 33, 42	1525	201	4560	199
8205	24, 37	28007S	18, 35	28516	10	AA 6324	29, 42	1527	201	5070	92
8212	34	28008	35	28520	16	AA 6408	28	1751	119	5170	190
8214	34	28008S	18, 35	28522	16	AA 6410	28	1752	119	5540	195
8230	24, 37	28009	18	28524	16	AA 6412	28	1754	118	5560	195
8235	24, 37	28009S	18	28578	11, 16, 34	AA 6414	29	1755	118	5570	167
8300	24	28022S	17	28580	11, 34	AA 6416	29	1756	118	5575	167
8305	24	28023S	17, 34	28582	11, 34	AA 6418	29	1757	118	5580	166
8400	24, 37, 38	28024S	17, 34	28584	11, 34	AA 6420	29	1758	118	5585	166
8430	24, 37	28026S	18, 34	28606	10	AA 6422	29	1759	118	5600	195
8500	24	28027	18, 34	28608	10	AA 6424	29	1789	186	5700	195
9000	40, 41	28027S	18	28610	10	CS 0120	33	1907	201	5800	193
9001	40, 41	28028	18, 34	28612	10	CS 0140	33	2041	91	5810	194
9002	40, 41	28028S	18	28638	34	CS 0160	33	2115	188	5825	193
9003	40, 41	28029S	18	28640	34	CS 1120	33	2125	188	5830	193
9010	41	28032	17	28642	34	CS 1140	33	2156	185	5835	193
9408	35	28032S	17	28644	34	CS 1160	33	2161	185	5900	194
9410	35	28033S	17	28706	10	UC 1008	32	2182	185	5901	194
9412	35	28036	18	28708	10	UC 1010	32	2310	90	5920	194
9414	35	28036S	18, 34	28710	10	UC 1012	32	2315	90	5925	194
9416	35	28037	18	28812	11	UC 1014	32	2320	90	5930	194
19408	35	28037S	18	28814	11	UC 1016	32	2325	90	5935	194
19410	35	28191	34	34050	43	UC 1018	32	2330	90	5940	194
19412	35	28192	34	50501	30	UC 1020	32	2340	90	5945	194
19414	35	28194	34	51619	25, 41	UC 1022	32	2350	90	5950	194
19416	35	28241	34	51670	41	UC 1024	32	2501	165, 195	5960	194
21026	40, 41	28242	34	51679	25	UC 3516	42	2650	89, 179	6100	200
21027	40, 41	28244	34	68001	27	UC 3518	42	2655	201	6101	200
21034	40, 41	28408	10	68004	27	UC 3520	42	2801	117, 185, 198	6300	194
21053	25	28410	10	68006 R or L	27	UC 6012	32	2802	117, 198	6325	195
21054	25, 40, 41	28412	10	68007	27	UC 6014	32	2807	117, 186	6330	195
21346	26	28414	10	90000	30	UC 6016	32	2808	117	6335	195
21356	26	28416	10	278809	16	UC 6018	32	2831	109	6340	195
22011	36, 39	28418	10	287020	16	UC 6020	33	2832	109	6345	195
22011H	39	28422	16	AA 6C18	28	UC 6022	33	2833	109	6350	195
22012	36, 39	28481	17	AA 6C20	28	UC 6512	42	2836	116	6360	195
22012H	39	28482	17	AA 6C22	28	UC 6514	42	2837	116	6541	197
22013	36, 39	28483	17	AA 6C24	28	UC 6516	42	2846	115	6542	197
22013H	39	28484	17	AA 6106	28	UC 6518	42	2847	115	6551	197
22014	36, 39	28485	17	AA 6108	28, 32	UC 6520	42	2881	109	6552	197

Code	Page #
6561	197
6562	198
6641	198
6642	198
6644	198
6651	198
6652	198
6654	198
6661	198
6662	198
6664	198
7067	201
7680	201
8009	188
8114	115
8115	115
8116	115
9500	91, 177
10011	101, 196, 199
10012	101
10013	101
10015	102
10016	102
10017	102
10021	101, 199
10022	101
10023	101
10025	102
10026	102
10027	102
10031	101, 199
10032	101
10035	102
10036	102
10041	101
10045	102
10101	128, 184
10102	128
10103	128
10104	128
10105	128
10106	128
10108	128
10154	106
10155	106
10156	106
10164	106, 198
10165	106, 198
10166	106, 198
10167	106
10461	189
10471	141
10472	141
10473	141

Code	Page #
10474	141
10475	141
10476	141
10477	141
10478	141
10479	141
10480	141
10481	141
10482	141
10483	141
10484	141
10485	141
10486	141
10487	141
10488	141
10489	142
10490	141
10491	141
10492	142
10493	142
10494	142
10495	142
10496	142
10502	97, 186
10503	97
10504	97
10505	97
10506	97
10512	97
10513	97
10514	97
10515	97
10516	97
10522	97
10523	97
10524	97
10525	97
10531	97
10551	125
10561	125
10562	125
10563	125
10564	125
10565	125
10566	125
10567	125
10568	125
10571	125
10572	125
10573	125
10586	149, 189
10811	149
10821	148
10822	148
10823	148

Code	Page #
10824	148
10831	148
10833	148
10834	148
10835	148
10870	145, 189
10871	145, 189
10872	145
10873	145
10874	145
10881	145
10883	145
10884	145
10885	145
10911	130
10912	130, 197
10914	130
10915	130, 197
10917	130, 197
10918	130
11001	121
11002	121
11003	138
11004	121
11005	169
11006	137
11007	138
11008	169
11009	120
11010	120
11011	102
11011K	136
11012	102
11015	103
11016	103
11021	102
11022	102
11023	102
11024	102
11025	103
11026	103
11027	103
11028	103
11031	102
11032	102
11035	103
11036	103
11041	102
11045	103
11114	104
11115	104
11124	104, 197
11125	104
11126	104, 196
11127	104

Code	Page #
11135	105, 197
11136	105, 198
11185	105, 196, 197
11186	105, 196, 197
11194	104, 196, 197
11195	104
11196	104
11197	104
11301	128
11302	128
11303	128
11304	129
11305	129
11306	129
11307	128
11308	129
11312	129
11313	129
11314	129
11315	129
11401	100, 187
11402	100
11412	100
11413	100
11421	100
11422	100
11425	100
11426	100
11461	100, 187
11462	99
11463	99
11471	100
11472	99
11473	99
11474	99
11482	99
11483	99
11484	99
11486	99
11487	99
11488	99
11491	101, 187
11492	101
11497	101
11498	101
11512	129
11514	129
11515	129, 197
11517	129
11518	129
11590	129
11591	129

Code	Page #
11612	130
11690	130
11803	155
11804	155
11805	156
11806	156
11807	156
11808	156
11809	155
11814	156
11816	156
11817	156
11818	156
11819	156
11841	108
11844	107
11845	107
11846	107
11851	108, 198
11854	107, 199
11855	107, 199
11856	107, 199
12000	201
12010	202
12011	202
12020	202
12021	202
12030	202
12042	202
12050	89, 179
12060	90, 201
12061	90, 201
12100	193
12110	164
12130	163
12134	163
12135	163
12136	163
12137	193
12140	164
12144	164
12145	164
12146	164
12147	164
12149	164
12170	163
12174	163
12175	163
12176	163
12177	163
12202	127, 184
12203	127
12213	127
12216	127
12222	127

Code	Page #
12223	127
12262	126
12272	126
12273	126
12274	126
12281	126
12282	126
12283	126
12284	126
12291	127
12292	127
12296	128
12297	127
12298	127
12344	116
12345	116
12346	116
12354	116
12355	116
12356	116
12374	116
12375	116
12376	116
12384	116
12385	116
12386	116
12416	163
12419	163
12432	168
12433	168
12471	167
12472	167
12474	167
12527	115
12528	115
12529	115
12533	161, 162
12567	196
12568	196
12569	196
12577	115
12578	115
12579	115
12595	168
12596	168
12620	162
12630	162
12660	161
12670	161
12701	112
12702	112
12703	112
12704	112
12705	112
12706	112

Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #
12707	112	14010	92, 177	14276	110	14406	131	15533	152	16330	147
12708	112	14015	92, 177	14277	110	14408	131	15534	152	16331	147
12709	112	14021	92, 177	14278	110	14411	159	15606	153	16333	147
12716	111	14031	92, 177	14281	111	14412	159	15608	153, 193	16334	147
12719	111	14041	92, 177	14282	111	14414	159	15623	153	16335	146
12800	174	14050	176	14283	111	14415	159	15624	153	16341	148
12801	91, 175	14060	176	14291	111	14421	159	15633	153	16342	148
12802	174	14070	176	14292	111	14422	159	15634	153	16343	148
12803	91, 175	14103	160	14293	111	14423	159	15695	154	16345	147
12805	175	14106	160	14294	111	14424	159	15696	154	16346	147
12808	174	14163	160	14295	111	14431	165	15697	154	16347	147
12810	174	14164	160	14296	111	14432	165	15698	154	16350	147
12818	175	14165	160	14297	111	14434	165	15821	152, 193, 194, 195	16351	147
12820	94	14166	160	14298	111	14435	165	15860	157	16353	147
12830	93	14173	160	14301	130	14441	164	15861	193	16354	147
12834	94	14174	160	14302	130	14442	164	15869	158	16355	147
12835	94	14175	160	14303	130	14444	164	15870	157	16471	125
12836	94	14176	160	14304	131	14445	164	15871	157	16472	125
12840	196	14196	161	14305	131	14451	165	15874	157	16481	125
12841	109	14204	117, 186	14306	131	14452	165	15875	157	16483	125
12842	109	14205	117	14307	183	14453	165	15876	157	16484	125
12844	109	14206	117	14308	183	14454	165	15877	157	16485	125
12845	109	14222	166	14309	130	14511	158	15879	158	16486	125
12847	109	14224	118	14312	197	14512	158	15954	113	16487	125
12848	109	14225	118	14314	197	14513	193	15955	113	16488	125
12991	168	14226	118	14316	134	14514	193	15956	113	16491	125
12992	168	14227	118	14317	134	14521	133	15972	196	16493	125
12993	168	14228	118	14318	197	14525	133	15973	196	16494	125
12994	168	14229	118	14319	134	14527	132	15974	113	16705	142
12995	168	14232	112	14326	134	14552	135, 184	15975	113	16706	142
12996	168	14233	112	14327	134	14553	135	15976	113	16715	142
12997	168	14234	112	14328	134	14554	135	15981	153	16716	142
13703	162	14235	112	14329	134	14555	135	15982	113	16725	143
13706	162	14236	112	14331	134	14601	131	15983	113	16726	143
13840	159	14237	112	14332	134	14602	131	15984	113	16727	143
13844	159	14238	112	14333	134	14603	131	15985	113	16730	143
13845	159	14239	112	14334	134	14642	131	15986	113	16731	143
13846	159	14243	112	14342	133	14643	131	15991	153	16732	143
13860	158	14246	112	14344	133	14644	131	15992	153	16734	143
13870	158	14249	112	14346	133, 184	14645	131	15993	153	16735	143
13874	158	14250	109	14347	133	14646	131	15994	153	16737	143
13875	158	14251	109	14349	133	14681	183	16301	146	16738	143
13876	158	14252	109	14355	133	14682	183	16305	146	16739	143
13924	114	14254	109	14356	132	14691	183	16306	146	16740	143
13925	114	14255	109	14357	132	14692	183	16310	146	16741	143
13926	196	14257	109	14359	132	14717	166	16311	146	16742	143
13964	114	14258	109	14361	132	15480	154, 193, 195	16312	146	16748	143
13965	114	14261	110	14362	132	15484	154	16313	146	16755	144
13966	114	14262	110	14363	197	15521	152	16315	146	16756	144
13974	114	14263	110	14364	132	15522	152	16321	147	16757	144
13975	114	14271	110	14379	132	15523	152	16322	147	16760	144
13976	114	14272	110	14401	131	15524	152	16323	147	16761	144
13984	114	14273	110	14403	131	15524	152	16325	147	16762	144
13985	114	14274	110	14404	160	15531	152	16326	147	16763	144
13986	114	14275	110	14405	160	15532	152	16327	147	16764	144

Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #
16765	144	16953	98	0119	79	1947	70	7912	73	3810	60
16766	144	16954	98	0222	76	7011	76	67589	75	3812	60
16767	144	16955	98	0283	68, 76, 79	7015	70			3814	60
16770	144	16961	98	0402	68	7021	77	Wound Care		3816	60
16771	144	16963	98	0403	76	7031	78	0925	55	3818	60
16772	144	16964	98	0406	68	7041	74	1061	57	3900	57
16773	144	16971	98	0407	68	7051	76	1063	57	3903	57
16778	144	16973	98	0408	68, 76	7055	67	1166	57	3906	57
16801	150	16974	98	0424	68	7056	67	1964	57	3910	58
16805	149	19001	174	0505	71	7057	75	1967	57	3912	58
16810	149	19004	154	0506	71	7065	79	2041	55	3915	58
16821	151	19010	173	0809	77	7066	76	3110	55	3920	58
16822	151	19011	173	0821	78	7067	68, 76, 79	3115	55	6105	50, 60
16823	151	19020	173	0822	78	7068	68, 76	3120	55, 60	7690	57
16825	150	19021	173	0824	78	7069	68	3146	55	9610	60
16826	150	19030	173	0830	78	7090	68	3213	56	9612	60
16827	150	19040	105	0849	78	7091	68	3218	56	9622	51
16830	150	19041	105	0901	78	7092	68	3233	56	9625	51
16831	150	19042	105	0904	78	7095	68	3280	56	9632	51, 60
16832	150	19050	105	1002	77	7143	66, 75, 90	3283	56	9635	51, 60
16833	150	19051	105	1005	70	7145	66	3285	56	9636	52
16835	150	19052	105	1006	70, 77	7146	66, 78	3350	56	9637	52
16836	150	19075	90, 179, 201	1246	77	7147	66, 75, 78, 90	3353	56	9638	52
16837	150	21001	136	1300	66	7201	67, 76, 78, 78-79	3356	56	9641	52
16840	150	21002	137	1301	66	7203	76	3410	50	9643	52
16841	150	21003	137	1318	79	7205	67, 78	3412	60	33436	49
16842	150	21009	136	1337	72	7207	67, 78	3413	50	33437	49
16855	151	21011	137	1400	78	7229	67, 76	3416	50	33438	49
16856	151	21365	92	1410	78	7230	67, 76	3420	50	33444	49
16857	151	25502	190	1452	67, 78	7231	67	3423	50	33445	49
16860	151	26555	88, 178, 201	1453	67, 78	7233	67, 76, 77	3430	50	33446	49
16861	151	32105	89, 201	1455	67	7234	67, 76, 77	3434	49	33452	49
16862	151	32155	89, 201	1607	72	7235	67, 76	3435	49	33453	49
16863	151	32205	89, 201	1611	72, 77, 79	7236	67, 76	3444	49	46100	59
16865	151	120105	88, 180, 202	1622	72	7251	75	3465	60	46120	59
16866	151	120115	88, 180, 202	1644	74, 77	7252	75	3467	60	46150	59
16867	151	120205	89, 180, 202	1645	74	7300	66	3470	50	46200	59
16870	151	120215	89, 180, 202	1673	77	7301	66	3473	50	46250	59
16871	151	120307	87, 179, 202	1701	76	7565	70	3475	50	46300	59
16872	151	120427	87, 179, 202	1702	76	7566	70	3485	51	46320	59
16901	97	120700	87, 178	1703	76	7567	70	3488	50	46350	59
16903	98	120721	87, 178	1707	76	7570	72	3530	55, 60	46390	59
16911	97	120740	87, 178	1710	76	7571	72	3533	55, 60	46450	59
16913	98			1762	66	7572	72	3536	55		
16914	98			1764	66	7581	79	3539	55		
16915	98			1768	66, 77	7583	75, 79	3542	60		
16921	97			1802	69	7662	76	3545	60		
16923	98			1805	79	7664	76	3705	53		
16924	98			1806	77	7666	79	3710	53		
16931	97			1814	69, 77, 79	7710	71	3715	53		
16933	98			1843	69	7712	71	3740	53		
16934	98			1873	70	7725	71	3755	54		
16941	98			1877	70	7726	79	3760	54		
16942	98			1880	70	7910	73	3765	54		
16951	98			1944	70			3780	54		

Skin Care

Coloplast develops products and services that make life easier for people with very personal and private medical conditions. Working closely with the people who use our products, we create solutions that are sensitive to their special needs. We call this intimate healthcare.

Our business includes ostomy care, urology and continence care and wound and skin care. We operate globally and employ more than 9,250 people.

For additional information, contact us at:
1-800-533-0464
usmedweb@coloplast.com
www.coloplast.us

